# Oracle® Banking Retail Accounts Cloud Service Retail Accounts User Guide





Oracle Banking Retail Accounts Cloud Service Retail Accounts User Guide, Release 14.7.3.0.0

F94795-01

Copyright © 2023, 2024, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle®, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <a href="http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc">http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc</a>.

# Contents

Configurations		
1.1 Bus	siness Product	1-1
1.1.1	Create Business Product	1-2
1.1.2	View Business Product	1-18
1.2 Join	nt Holder Type	1-19
1.2.1	Create Joint Holder Type	1-19
1.2.2	View Joint Holder Type	1-20
1.3 Rela	ationship Type	1-21
1.3.1	Create Relationship Type	1-21
1.3.2	View Relationship Type	1-22
Servici	ng Configurations	
2.1 Bus	siness Product Configuration	2-1
2.1.1	About Business Product Configuration	2-1
2.1.2	Create Business Product	2-2
2.1.3	View Business Product	2-6
2.2 Bus	siness Process Configuration	2-7
2.2.1	About Business Process Configuration	2-8
2.2.2	Create Business Process	2-9
2.2.3	View Business Process	2-15
2.3 Ser	vicing Configuration	2-16
2.3.1	Create Service Preferences	2-16
2.3.2	View Service Preferences	2-17
Operat	tions	
3.1 Das	shboard	3-1
3.1.1	Bulletin Board	3-2
3.1.2	My Diary	3-4
3.1.3	My Pending Tasks	3-7
3.2 Acc	count Creation	3-7
3.3 Ser	vicing Charge	3-8



3.4 Customer Information	3-11
3.5 Account View	3-13
3.5.1 Account 360	3-14
3.5.1.1 Account Balance	3-16
3.5.1.2 Account Information	3-17
3.5.1.3 Account Holder Details	3-18
3.5.1.4 Account Details	3-19
3.5.1.5 Account Statement Details	3-19
3.5.1.6 Suggested Actions	3-20
3.5.1.7 Alerts	3-22
3.5.1.8 Recent Transactions	3-23
3.5.1.9 Interest Details	3-24
3.5.1.10 Frequent Actions	3-24
3.6 Maintenance	3-25
3.6.1 Account Address Update	3-26
3.6.2 Joint Holder Maintenance	3-27
3.6.2.1 Maintain Joint Holder Details	3-30
3.6.3 Nominee Details Update	3-32
3.6.3.1 Add Nominee	3-35
3.6.3.2 View Nominee Details	3-41
3.6.3.3 Edit Nominee Details	3-43
3.6.4 Account Preferences	3-43
3.6.5 Bulletin Board Maintenance	3-46
3.6.5.1 Create Bulletin	3-47
3.6.5.2 View Bulletin	3-49
3.7 Statement	3-52
3.7.1 Ad hoc Account Statement	3-53
3.7.2 Account Statement Frequency	3-56
3.8 Status Update	3-57
3.8.1 Activate Dormant Account	3-58
3.8.2 Account Status Change	3-59
3.9 Limits	3-61
3.9.1 Unsecured Overdraft Limits	3-61
3.9.2 Temporary Overdraft Limit	3-66
3.9.3 Advance against Uncollected Funds	3-68
3.10 Amount Block	3-71
3.10.1 Amount Block	3-71
3.10.2 View and Modify Amount Block	3-73
3.11 Cheque Book	3-77
3.11.1 Cheque Book Request	3-78
3.11.2 Cheque Book Status	3-80



3.11.3 Stop Cheque Payment	3-82
3.11.4 View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment	3-87
3.11.4.1 View Stop Cheque Payment	3-90
3.11.4.2 Modify Stop Cheque Payment	3-92
3.11.4.3 Close Stop Cheque Payment	3-96
3.12 Inquiry	3-98
3.12.1 Account Transactions	3-98
3.12.2 Cheque Status Inquiry	3-101
Functional Activity Codes	
Error Codes and Messages	



## **Preface**

- Purpose
- Audience
- Documentation Accessibility
- · Diversity and Inclusion
- Conventions
- Related Documents
- Acronyms and Abbreviations
- Screenshot Disclaimer
- Basic Actions
- Symbols and Icons
- Prerequisite

## Purpose

This guide is designed to help user quickly get acquainted with the features and functionality of **Oracle Banking Accounts Retail Cloud Service**. It provides an overview to the product and the steps involved in the creation and the maintenance of Retail Accounts.

## **Audience**

This user guide is intended for the following end Users / User Roles in a Bank:

Table User Roles

User Role	Functions
Back Office Clerk	Input functions for contracts
Back Office Managers/Officers	Authorization functions
Product Managers	Product definition and authorization
End of Day Operators	Processing during End of Day/ Beginning of Day
Financial Controller/Product Managers	Generation of reports

## **Documentation Accessibility**

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.



#### **Access to Oracle Support**

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

## **Diversity and Inclusion**

Oracle is fully committed to diversity and inclusion. Oracle respects and values having a diverse workforce that increases thought leadership and innovation. As part of our initiative to build a more inclusive culture that positively impacts our employees, customers, and partners, we are working to remove insensitive terms from our products and documentation. We are also mindful of the necessity to maintain compatibility with our customers' existing technologies and the need to ensure continuity of service as Oracle's offerings and industry standards evolve. Because of these technical constraints, our effort to remove insensitive terms is ongoing and will take time and external cooperation.

## Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

## **Related Documents**

The related documents are as follows:

- Account Configurations User Guide
- Current Account Origination User Guide
- Getting Started User Guide
- Oracle Banking Common Core User Guide
- Savings Account Origination User Guide
- Security Management System User Guide

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

The list of the acronyms and abbreviations that are used in this guide are as follows:



**Table Abbreviations** 

Abbreviation	Definition
ATM	Automated Teller Machine
BBAN	Basic Bank Account Number
CASA	Current and Savings Account User Guide
ECA	External Credit Approval
EOD	End of Day
IBAN	International Bank Account Number
LOV	List of Values
MMDA	Money Market Deposit Account

## Screenshot Disclaimer

Personal information used in the interface or documents is dummy and does not exist in the real world. It is only for reference purposes.

## **Basic Actions**

This topic describes about basic actions that can be performed on a screen.

**Table Basic Actions** 

Action	Applicable Stages	Description	
Approve	Approval	The system displays a section where approval remarks if any can be input. Click <b>OK</b> to submit. The transaction is sent to the Host system through OBRH. The Host system validates the transaction again and the transaction is created if all the validations are successful. If the transaction fails, the transaction is moved to Handoff retry stage, and user can view the error message. In this stage, the authorizer can retry or reject the transaction. On reject, the transaction is sent back to the maker to modify or delete it.	
		Note:  The maker checker validation will be provided if the same maker tries to approve the transaction.	
Audit	Initiation, Approval and Hand off Retry	Audit details provide the logs of users who have acted on the transaction, the transaction date, and the time for all stages that the transaction has passed through.	
Back	Initiation, Approval, and Hand off Retry	In case the user missed to specify or need to modify the details in the previous segment, click to navigate to the previous segment.	



Table (Cont.) Basic Actions

Action	Applicable Stages	Description
Cancel	Initiation, Approval and Hand off Retry	Cancel operation cancels the transaction input midway without saving any data. The user is alerted that the input data would be lost before confirming the cancellation.
Change Log	Approval	When the authorizer clicks on the <b>Change Log</b> button, the system displays the changes made to the transaction in a pop-up window. By default, the change log is set to display only modified values. The <b>Change Log</b> button has two options, they are, <b>All</b> and <b>Updated</b> . The <b>All</b> button displays both modified and non-modified fields and the <b>Updated</b> button displays only the modified fields. The old and new values are displayed so that the authorizer can compare or verify the values and decide on further action. Also, the new values appear is red for easy recognition.
Close	Initiation, Approval and Hand off Retry	Users can close the transaction input screen. The system displays a warning message to the user that any unsaved data would be lost. User can either choose to ignore the message and close the screen or choose to 'save and close' the transaction.
Delete	Initiation	Delete operation deletes the transaction without saving any data. The user is alerted that the input data would be lost before confirming the deletion.
Document	Initiation, Approval and Hand- off Retry	The maker of the transaction can click on 'Document' to upload documents that are relevant to the transaction. Once uploaded, the documents are available for viewing during authorization or by the maker.
Host Error	Hand Off Retry	Hand off Retry' comes into use whenever a transaction input from the mid-office system fails authorization due to Host System rejection. The authorizer of the transaction can view the reason for Host rejection and take appropriate action.
i icon	Initiation, Approval and Hand- off Retry	To view the Customer details such as the photograph, signature, customer ID, Account Branch, and balance, the 'i' icon is used. The 'i' icon becomes active once the maker of the transaction inputs the account number and tabs out of the field. The 'i' icon is useful to inquire customer information about both the debit and the credit account numbers.
Maximize	Initiation, Approval and Hand off Retry	User can maximize the transaction input screen.
Minimize	Initiation, Approval and Hand- off Retry	Users can minimize the transaction input screen. When the screen is minimized, it appears as to a separate tab within the same web page.



Table (Cont.) Basic Actions

Action	Applicable Stages	Description
Overrides	Initiation, Approval and Hand- off Retry	If override messages had appeared during initiation stage and they were accepted by the maker during submission, the <b>Overrides</b> button appears in the Initiation screen if the transaction is subsequently rejected by the authorizer.
		On the <b>Override Details</b> section, click <b>Decline</b> to go back to the transaction screen to modify or cancel it, or click <b>Accept</b> to complete the initiation stage and move the transaction to the approval stage. The <b>Overrides</b> button is displayed in the Approval and Hand-off retry stage if there were any override messages generated during initiation and accepted by the maker. When the <b>Overrides</b> button is clicked, the system displays the overrides accepted by the maker.
		After verifying the transaction and override details, the authorizer can either approve or reject the transaction. Existing Approve Transaction section is modified to display the overrides if any overrides are raised during the initiation submits.
Reject	Approval and Hand off Retry	When an authorizer chooses to reject a transaction, the 'Reject' icon is used. The system displays a pop-up screen to capture the Rejection remarks if any. Click OK for the transaction to be routed back to the initiation stage. Subsequently, the maker can modify or delete the transaction details.
Remarks	Initiation, Approval and Hand- off Retry	'Remarks' can be used either by the maker or the authorizer of the transaction to optionally capture useful information about the transaction.
Reset	Hand off Retry	The reset button clears all the details displayed on the screen and allows input or selection of a different customer number.
Retry	Hand off Retry	The possibility of retrying a transaction arises when transaction input from the mid-office system fails authorization due to Host System rejection. Such host-rejected transactions will be present in the Hand off Retry queue in the Task Wizard. The Retry option is available only to the authorizer. Upon 'Retry', the transaction is sent to the host once again through Oracle Banking Routing Hub. Optionally, the authorizer can also 'Reject' the transaction in which case it is routed back to the maker.
Save and Close	Initiation	In case a transaction has to be closed midway due to a lack of sufficient information, the maker of the transaction can choose this option.  On 'Save and Close', the input details are saved and the transaction screen is closed. Saved transaction details will be available in 'My task'. Users can select the transaction from 'My Task' and proceed with the transaction or delete it.
Submit	Initiation	After submitting the initiation stage, the system validates the transaction with the host and displays the errors or overrides if any. In case of an error, you can modify and resubmit or cancel the transaction. In case of an override, you can modify and resubmit or proceed with the transaction by accepting the overrides.



# Symbols and Icons

The following buttons are used in the screens:

**Table Symbols and Icons - Common** 

Symbol/Icon	Function
	Minimize
<b>J</b> L	
7 6	
	Maximize
гэ	WAAIIII2G
	Close
Y	
	Perform Search
	renorm Search
Q	
,	
	Open a list
_	
_	
	Add a new record
	Add a new record
+	
	Navigate to the first record
1	
1	
	Novigeto to the leet record
	Invavigate to the last record
<b>&gt;</b>	
\t	Navigate to the last record



Table (Cont.) Symbols and Icons - Common

Symbol/Icon	Function
4	Navigate to the previous record
•	Navigate to the next record
BB BB	Grid view
	List view
Ç	Refresh
+	Click this icon to add a new row.
	Click this icon to delete a row, which is already added.
	Calendar
$\triangle$	Errors and Overrides



Table (Cont.) Symbols and Icons - Common

Symbol/Icon	Function
Û	Alerts
Y	Filter
$\leftrightarrow$	Date Range

## Table Symbols and Icons – Audit Details

Symbol/Icon	Function
00	A user
	Date and time
$\triangle$	Unauthorized or Closed status
$\odot$	Authorized or Open status
$\odot$	Rejected status

Table Symbols and Icons - Widget

Symbol/Icon	Function
6	Open status
	Unauthorized status
⊕	Closed status
Đ	View
A	Inprogress status
	Authorized status
Ľ×.	Rejected status
	Modification Number

# Prerequisite

Specify **User Name** and **Password**, and login to **Home** screen.

1

## Configurations

This topic contains the following **Configurations** as subtopics:

#### Business Product

User can classify the customer accounts of the bank into different groups and assign each group an identifying code.

#### Joint Holder Type

The Customer can be the sole owner of the account or it can be held jointly. Joint accounts are accounts that are shared between two or more individuals. They can be operated either singly or jointly.

#### Relationship Type

This configuration helps maintain the different relationship types applicable. For instance, In the joint account case, the joint holder's relationship with the primary holder can be maintained as part of the configuration.

## 1.1 Business Product

User can classify the customer accounts of the bank into different groups and assign each group an identifying code.

For example, user may define a group called **SAVREG** for regular savings accounts, **WLTSAV** for wealth management saving accounts.

Each group is referred to as an **Business Product** and is maintained in the **Business Product** screen. For each class, user also define certain common fields applicable to the accounts in this class, such as, the General Ledger lines to which the accounts in this class report to facilities granted to the account holders (Check Book, ATM, Limits and so on).

The various features of a business product are captured across the following sub-screens covered as subtopics.

- Basic Details
- Preferences
- Features
- Statement Preferences
- Interest
- Charges
- Limits
- Overdraft Parameters
- Status Rule Definition
- GL Reporting Details
- MIS Details
- Minimum Balance



This topic contains the following subtopics:

Create Business Product

This topic describes the systematic instructions to create business product. The maintenance screen allows the user to configure business product parameters.

View Business Product

This topic explains the systematic instructions to view the list of configured business product parameters.

## 1.1.1 Create Business Product

This topic describes the systematic instructions to create business product. The maintenance screen allows the user to configure business product parameters.

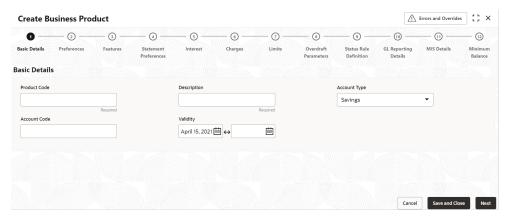


The fields marked as **Required** are mandatory.

- On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Business Product.
- 2. Under Business Product, click Create Business Product.

The **Create Business Product** screen displays.

Figure 1-1 Create Business Product - Basic Details



3. Specify the fields on the Basic Details screen.

Table 1-1 Basic Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Product Code	Specify the six digit alpha numeric unique product code for the creation of accounts.
Description	Specify the brief description of the business product.



Table 1-1 (Cont.) Basic Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Type	Select the type of the account from the drop-down list. The different types of accounts are:  Savings  Current The default value is Savings.
Account Code	As per your bank's requirement, you can choose to classify business products into different account codes. The bank can decide the way the business products are to be assigned to different account codes.  The business product or an account code can be part of the customer account mask.
	If the customer account mask consists of an account code, the value in this field is replaced in the account number.
Validity	Specify the validity period of the business product by specifying the start date and the end date. End date is optional.

4. After specifying the fields in the **Basic Details** screen, click **Next**.

The **Preferences** screen displays.



**Create Business Product** Errors and Overrides — <u>3</u> — — s — - 9 ---- 10 ---- 11 ----Features Basic Details Preferences Preferences ATM Facility ATM Required Passbook Facility Check Book Facility Check Book Required Auto Reorder of Check Book Reorder Level Direct Banking Channel Direct Banking Required Action 

Banking Channel No data to display Cancel Back Save and Close Next

Figure 1-2 Create Business Product - Preferences

**5.** Specify the fields on **Preferences** screen.

Table 1-2 Preferences - Field Description

	,
Field	Description
ATM Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , if you need to avail the ATM facility for the accounts belonging to that business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Passbook Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> whether passbook is required or not for the account under the business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Check Book Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> whether check book is required or not for the account under the business product. When it is cleared, the preference is disabled for the account.  The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Auto Reorder of Check Book	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> whether check book should be replenished automatically when check leaves are getting exhausted.  This option appears only if <b>Check Book Required</b> option is toggle <b>ON</b> .
Reorder Level	Specify the threshold for auto reorder of check book.



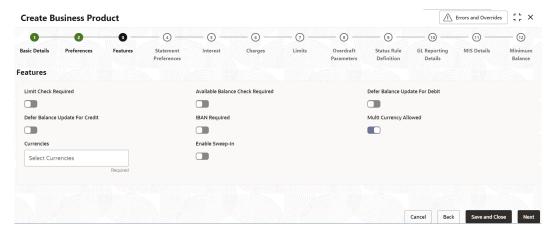
Table 1-2 (Cont.) Preferences - Field Description

Field	Description
Reorder Number of Leaves	Specify the number of leaves to be issued with the check book.
Direct Banking Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> whether direct banking is required for accounts under the business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
	Once it is enabled, an <b>Add</b> icon and the related fields are displayed.
	Click <b>Add</b> icon to add a direct banking channel details. A new row is added with the below fields.  • <b>Action</b> - Click the <b>Delete</b> icon to delete the added details.
	Banking Channel - Banking channels maintained in Static Type Maintenance, are listed here as permissible channels for the business product. Channels include Internet Banking, Interactive Voice Response, Mobile, ATM, Credit Card and so on.
	Channel Name - This field indicates the name of the banking channel. For example, ATM is the banking channel name for Automated Teller Machine.
	Remarks - Capture if any remarks for the channel.

**6.** After specifying the fields in the **Preferences** screen, click **Next**.

The Features screen displays.

Figure 1-3 Create Business Product - Features



7. Specify the fields on **Features** screen.



**Table 1-3** Features - Field Description

Field	Description
Limit Check Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to indicate that the limit check for sufficient availability of funds are made for the accounts belonging to this business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Available Balance Check Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to enable the system to check for the available funds before posting a debit entry to a customer account.  The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Defer Balance Update For Debit	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to defer the balance update. If <b>Defer Balance Update for Debit</b> is selected, then the balance after debit transactions will be updated during EOD. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Defer Balance Update For Credit	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to defer the balance update for credit transactions. If <b>Defer Balance Update For Credit</b> is selected, then the balance after credit transactions will be updated during EOD. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
IBAN Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , if IBAN is required for the business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Multi Currency Allowed	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , to hold the different currencies under a single bank account.
Currencies	Select the <b>Currencies</b> from the list of values provided. This field is enabled only when the <b>Multi Currency Allowed</b> option is toggled <b>ON</b> .
Enable Sweep-in	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , if overdraft protection/sweep-in is applicable for accounts under this business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .

#### **Overdraft Protection/Sweep-in:**

Banks offer Overdraft Protection/Sweep-in as a service, which safeguards customers from having their debit transactions dishonored or rejected due to insufficient funds in their Checking or Savings account. When such an instance occurs, the customer pulls an amount from another linked savings/checking account(s) to cover the shortfall.

The linked account(s) is called the provider account and the account for which the funds are being pulled is called the beneficiary account.

Multiple sweep provider accounts can be set up for a beneficiary account with a priority assigned to them.

8. After specifying the fields in the **Features** screen, click **Next**.

The **Statement Preferences** screen displays.



**Create Business Product** Errors and Overrides 2 0 0 (5) -6 -3 -9 -10 (11) - (12) Basic Details Preferences Statement Preferences Display IBAN on Advices Account Statement Statement Type None Summary Detailed Q Cancel Back Save and Close

Figure 1-4 Create Business Product - Statement Preferences

9. Specify the fields on the **Statement Preferences** screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-4 Statement Preferences - Field Description

Field	Description
Display IBAN on Advices	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , the IBAN details will be displayed in the statement. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Statement Type	Specify the type of account statement. The options are as follow:  None Summary Detailed
Cycle	Specify the value for the cycle. The values are as follow:  Daily  Weekly  Fortnightly  Monthly  Quarterly  Semi Annual  Annual  This field is available only when the Statement Type is selected as Summary or Detailed.
Statement Format	Specify the format in which the account statement should be generated. Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required statement format.  This field is available only when the <b>Statement Type</b> is selected as <b>Summary</b> or <b>Detailed</b> .

#### **Validations**

When the **Cycle** is selected as follows:

- Monthly the list of value displays value from 1 to 31. This shows the day of the month for statement generation.
- Weekly the list of value displays value from Sunday to Saturday.



- Fortnightly the list of value displays value from Sunday to Saturday.
- Quarterly the list of value displays value from January to December.
- Semi Annual the list of value displays value from January to December.
- Annual the list of value displays value from January to December.
- 10. After specifying the fields in the **Statement Preferences** screen, click **Next**.

#### The **Interest** screen displays.

To calculate interest for an account, you must apply an interest product code on the account. To recall, every interest product code that you create is linked to an interest rule. The logic to calculate interest is built into an interest rule. When you apply an interest product code on the account, interest for the account will be calculated according to the interest rule definition.

For the account for which you are defining special conditions choose the product(s) that you wish to apply. To recall, you can define a Special Condition for an account only if the business product of the account has a general condition defined for the product. Thus, the pick-list from where you select the product for which you want to define a special condition will contain products that satisfy one of the following conditions:

- a general condition has been defined for the product and business product combination.
- the product has been defined as a special conditions only product.

The interest rule that is linked to the product(s) will determine the interest that is applied on the account. You may want to apply more than one interest product code on an account. For example, you may want to pay credit interest on the credit balance maintained in a current account and levy a debit interest if the account lapses into a debit balance. In order to achieve this, you would have to apply two product codes (one defined for credit interest and another defined for debit interest). In this screen, you can choose the interest product codes that you want to apply on the account.

Figure 1-5 Create Business Product - Interest

11. Specify the fields on Interest screen.



**Table 1-5** Interest - Field Description

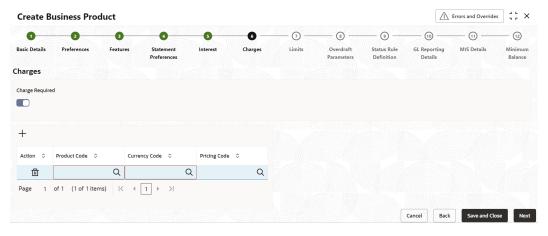
Field	Description
Interest Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to indicate that the interest is applicable for the accounts with this business product. The default value is <b>ON</b> .
	Click the <b>Add</b> icon, a new row is added to update the details for the interest.
Action	Click the <b>Delete</b> icon to delete the added row.
Product Code	Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required product code.
Currency Code	Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required currency code.
Open	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to change the status of the product code to open. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .

For more information about Interest, refer to Interest and Charges User Guide

12. After specifying the fields in the Interest screen, click Next.

The Charges screen displays.

Figure 1-6 Create Business Product - Charges



**13.** Specify the fields on **Charges** screen.

Table 1-6 Charges - Field Description

Field	Description
Charges Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to indicate that the charges are applicable for the accounts with this business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
	Click the <b>Add</b> icon, a new row is added to update the details for the charges.
Action	Click the <b>Delete</b> icon to delete the added row.



Table 1-6 (Cont.) Charges - Field Description

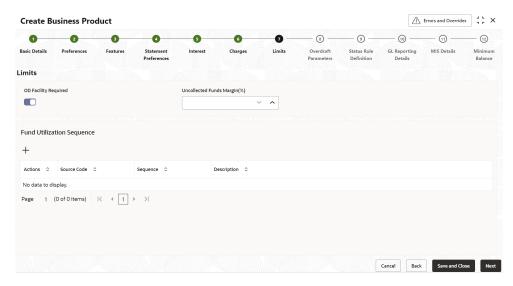
Field	Description
Product Code	Specify the applicable charge product code or click  Search icon to view and select the applicable product code. Charge product code is configured in the Interest and Charges module.
Currency Code	Specify the applicable currency code or click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the applicable currency code.
Pricing Code	Specify the applicable charge pricing code or click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the applicable pricing code. Pricing code is defined in Pricing and Decision System.

For more information about Charges, refer to Interest and Charges User Guide

14. After specifying the fields in the Charges screen, click Next.

The **Limits** screen displays.

Figure 1-7 Create Business Product - Limits



**15.** Specify the fields on **Limits** screen.

Table 1-7 Limits - Field Description

Field	Description
OD Facility Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to specify if Overdraft facility can be availed by accounts belonging to this business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
	If <b>OD Facility Required</b> option is toggle <b>ON</b> . It will display the related parameters to update the limits.



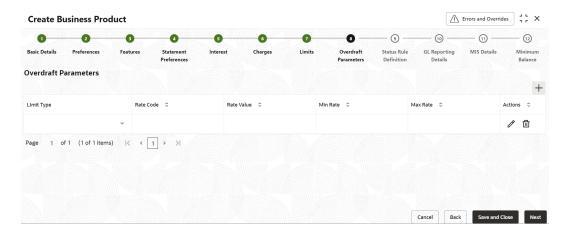
Table 1-7 (Cont.) Limits - Field Description

Field	Description
Uncollected Funds Margin(%)	Specify the margin in percentage terms that will be held on the uncollected funds while offering AUF limit to an account. AUF margin must be between 0 to 100.  This field is enabled only when the <b>OD Facility Required</b> is toggle <b>ON</b> .
Fund Utilization Sequence	Users can select the fund utilization sequence for accounts. Click Add icon to add a sequence. A new row is added with the below fields.  • Source Code – This field indicates the source through which the transaction can be sent for an account.  • Sequence – Only two values are available, BSOATL and BSOATLV.  - B (Balance) - Balance refers to clear balance available for debits at account.  - S (Sweep in Funds) - Sweep-in refers to sweep-in of funds from linked provider accounts in case of transaction shortfall.  - O (Overdraft Limit) - OD Limit Applies to account level OD limits. Multiple limits of this category can be active simultaneously.  - A - AUF Limit granted against uncollected funds available in the account. Only one active limit allowed at any point of time.  - T (Temporary) - Temporary OD granted at the account.  - L (Limits) - Local Limit Facility refers to local facility. Limits captured under Line Linkage Details section under  - V - Overline refers to the utilization over and above the sanctioned limits.

**16.** After specifying the fields in the **Limits** screen, click **Next**.

The **Overdraft Parameters** screen displays.

Figure 1-8 Create Business Product - Overdraft Parameters





**17.** Click the **Add** icon, and Specify the fields on **Overdraft Parameters** screen. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

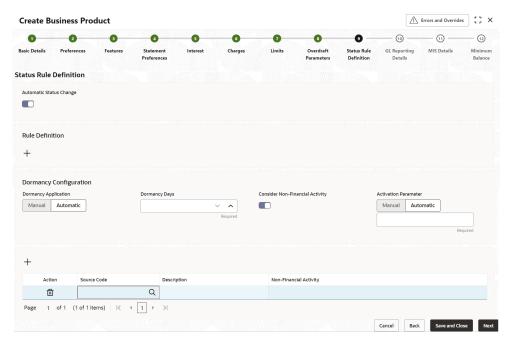
Table 1-8 Overdraft Parameters - Field Description

Field	Description
Limit Type	Select the applicable values from the drop-down list. The values are as follow.  • Unsecured - Unsecured limit that are not backed by collateral.  • Term Deposit - Uses the TD collateral.  • Collateral - Any collateral apart from the TD.
Rate Code	Specific the rate code for the limit type from the list of values. Any change to the rate code will reflect on the limit rate.
Rate Value	As an alternative to the rate code, a rate value can be provided for the limit rate.
Minimum Rate and Maximum Rate	The minimum and maximum rate can be defined for the limit type, a validation ensures that if the rate captured at account level is greater than the minimum rate and lesser than the maximum rate.
Actions	Click the <b>Edit</b> icon to edit the values, click the <b>Save</b> icon to save the record and click the <b>Delete</b> icon to delete the record.

**18.** After specifying the fields in the **Overdraft Parameters** screen, click **Next**.

The Status Rule Definition screen displays.

Figure 1-9 Create Business Product - Status Rule Definition



19. Specify the fields on Status Rule Definition screen.



Table 1-9 Status Rule Definition - Field Description

Field	Description
Automatic Status Change	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> to indicate if the account status change must be performed automatically for accounts under this business product. The default value is <b>OFF</b> .
Dormancy Application	This is used to identify the dormancy, if it is <b>Automatic</b> or <b>Manual</b> .
Dormancy Days	Specify the number of days post which the account has to be marked as dormant, in case there is no activity in the account.  This field is available only when the <b>Dormancy Application</b> is in <b>Automatic</b> .
Consider Non-Financial Activity	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , then the non financial activity is considered for dormancy marking. If it is in <b>OFF</b> , then it is not considered for dormancy marking. The default value is <b>ON</b> .
Activation Parameter	If the activation parameter is Manual, the dormancy account can be activated only from the servicing application. If it is Automatic, any one or combination of the below tranactions will be activated. The transaction list as follows:  Debit Financial Transaction  Credit Financial Transaction  Non-Financial Activity
Source Code	If Consider Non-Financial Activity is toggle ON, it is required to capture the list of non financial activity for dormancy marking and activation.
Description	Based on the <b>Source Code</b> selected, the system displays the description.
Non-Financial Activity	It allows you to select non-financial activity based on the source code selected.
	By default, all non-financial activity codes maintained as part of non-financial activity code maintenance in common core and are applicable for inactive, dormancy, and escheatment marking.  If the user wants to limit the set of non-financial activity codes that can be considered for inactive, dormancy, and escheament marking then the user can maintanined the list as part of this maintennce.

**20.** Click the **Add** icon in **Rule Definition** to update the rule definition parameters. This option appears only if **Automatic Status Change** is toggle **ON**.

The Add Rule Definition screen displays.



Figure 1-10 Add Rule Definition



**21.** Specify the fields on **Add Rule Definition** screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-10 Status Rule Definition\_Add Rule Definition - Field Description

Field	Description
Status	Specify the status code for which the rule is defined. Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required status.
Sequence Number	Specify the status sequence number. This field is auto populated based on the status.
Rule ID	Specify the Rule ID to be associated for the status. Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required rule ID.
Rule Preview	Preview the defined rules in this field. This field is non-editable.

- **22.** After specifying the details in the **Add Rule Definition** screen, click **Add** button, the widget is added in the **Status Rule Definition** screen.
- 23. After specifying the fields in the **Status Rule Definition** screen, click **Next**.

The GL Reporting Details screen displays.

Figure 1-11 Create Business Product - GL Reporting Details





24. Specify the fields on GL Reporting Details screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

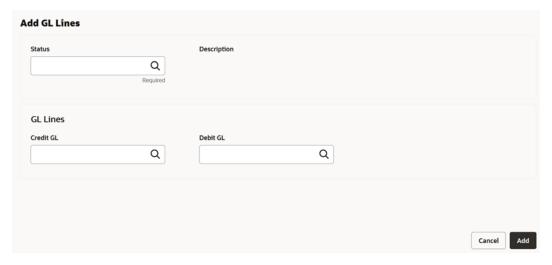
Table 1-11 GL Reporting Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Natural GL	The following values are available for natural GL as follows:  Credit  Debit

25. Click the Add icon to add an entry for GL.

The Add GL Lines screen displays.

Figure 1-12 Add GL Lines



26. Specify the fields on Add GL Lines screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-12 GL Reporting Details\_Add GL Lines - Field Description

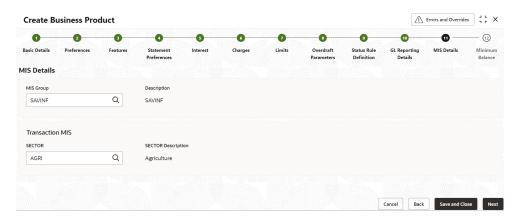
Field	Description
Status	Specify the status. Click the search icon to open the <b>Status</b> list of values. Select the value to add the status.
Description	Based on the <b>Status</b> selected. The system displays the status description.
Credit GL	Specify the GL to which the account balance should belong. Click the <b>Search</b> icon to open the <b>Credit GL</b> list of values. Select the value to add the entry.
Debit GL	Specify the GL to which the account balance should belong. Click the <b>Search</b> icon to open the <b>Debit GL</b> list of values. Select the value to add the entry.

27. After specify the fields in the GL Reporting Details screen, click Next.

The MIS Details screen displays.



Figure 1-13 Create Business Product - MIS Details



28. Specify the fields on MIS Details screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

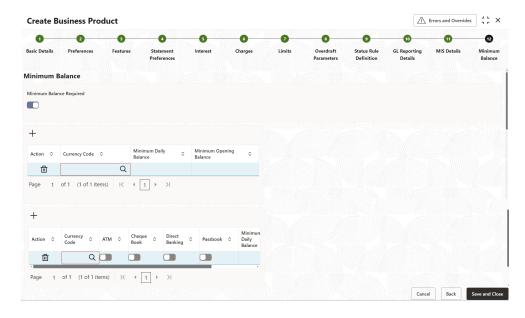
Table 1-13 MIS Details - Field Description

Field	Description
MIS Group	Specify the MIS group associated with the business product.
Description	Based on the <b>MIS Group</b> selected. The system displays the description.
SECTOR	Specify the sector to be associated. Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required sector.
SECTOR Description	Based on the <b>SECTOR</b> selected. The description of the customer is displayed.

29. After specifying the fields in the MIS Details screen, click Next.

The Minimum Balance screen displays.

Figure 1-14 Create Business Product - Minimum Balance





**30.** Specify the fields on **Minimum Balance** screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-14 Minimum Balance - Field Description

Field	Description
Minimum Balance Required	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , the user can able to define a currency-wise minimum and maximum opening amount. User can create the defined amounts as required by the financial institution. If this option is toggle <b>ON</b> , the below fileds are displayed.  • Currency Code  • Minimum Daily Balance  • Minimum Opening Balance  The default value is <b>OFF</b> .  Click the <b>Add</b> icon, to add the details for the minimum balance.
Action	Click the <b>Delete</b> icon to delete the added details.
Currency Code	Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required currency code.
Minimum Daily Balance	Specify the minimum daily balance applicable for the selected currency code.
Minimum Opening Balance	Specify the minimum opening balance (initial funding) applicable for the selected currency code.
Currency Code	Specify the currency code of the account. Click <b>Search</b> icon to view and select the required currency code based on the channel preference opted for the product.
АТМ	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , to define the minimum daily balance and minimum opening balance if ATM facility is availed for the account.
Check Book	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , to define the minimum daily balance and minimum opening balance if Check book facility is availed for the account.
Direct Banking	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , to define the minimum daily balance and minimum opening balance if direct banking facility (Internet banking, Mobile banking) is availed for the account.
Passbook	Switch this toggle <b>ON</b> , to define the minimum daily balance and minimum opening balance if passbook facility is availed for the account.
Minimum Daily Balance	Specify the minimum daily balance for facilities and currency combination. The user can maintain the minimum daily balance based on the multiple facilities and currency combinations.
Minimum Opening Balance	Specify the maximum opening balance for facilities and currency combination. The user can maintain the maximum opening balance based on the multiple facilities and currency combinations.

**31.** After specifying all the details, click **Save and Close** to complete the steps or click **Cancel** to exit without saving.



### 1.1.2 View Business Product

This topic explains the systematic instructions to view the list of configured business product parameters.

- On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Business Product.
- 2. Under Business Product, click View Business Product.

The View Business Product screen displays.

Figure 1-15 View Business Product

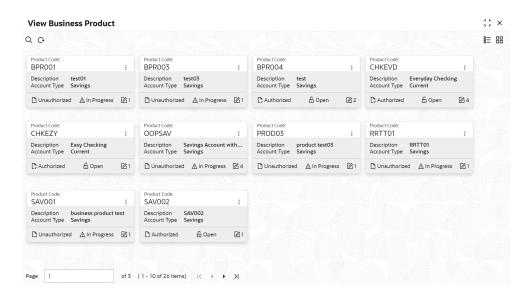


Table 1-15 View Business Product - Field Description

Field	Description
Product Code	Displays the product code.
Description	Displays the description of the product code.
Account Type	Displays the type of account.
Authorization Status	Displays the authorization status of the record. The available options are:  • Authorized  • Rejected  • Unauthorized
Record Status	Displays the status of the record. The available options are:  Open In Progress Closed



Table 1-15 (Cont.) View Business Product - Field Description

Field	Description
Modification Number	Displays the number of modifications performed on the record.

## 1.2 Joint Holder Type

The Customer can be the sole owner of the account or it can be held jointly. Joint accounts are accounts that are shared between two or more individuals. They can be operated either singly or jointly.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

- Create Joint Holder Type
   This topic explains the systematic instructions to create joint holder type.
- View Joint Holder Type
   This topic describes the systematic instructions to view the list of configured joint holder type.

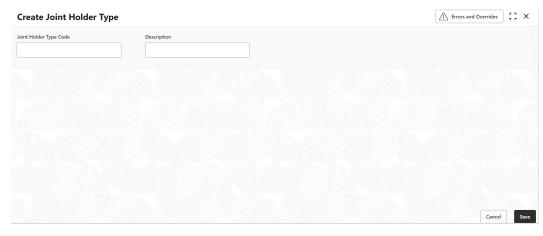
## 1.2.1 Create Joint Holder Type

This topic explains the systematic instructions to create joint holder type.

- 1. On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Joint Holder Type.
- 2. Under Joint Holder Type, click Create Joint Holder Type.

The Create Joint Holder Type screen displays.

Figure 1-16 Create Joint Holder Type



3. Specify the fields on **Create Joint Holder Type** screen.



Table 1-16 Create Joint Holder Type - Field Description

Field	Description
Joint Holder Type Code	Specify the joint holder type code which should be an unique alpha numeric code.
Description	Specify the description of the joint holder type. For Example: Guardian, Custodian, etc.

After specifying all the details, click Save to complete the steps. Or, click Cancel
to exit without saving.

## 1.2.2 View Joint Holder Type

This topic describes the systematic instructions to view the list of configured joint holder type.

- On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Account Holder Role.
- Under Joint Holder Type, click View Joint Holder Type.

The View Joint Holder Type screen displays.

Figure 1-17 View Joint Holder Type

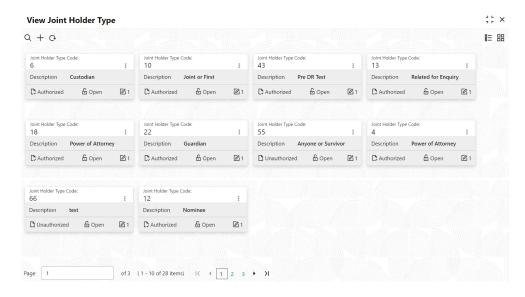


Table 1-17 View Joint Holder Type - Field Description

Field	Description
Joint Holder Type Code	Displays the account holder role code.
Description	Displays the description of the joint holder type code.



Table 1-17 (Cont.) View Joint Holder Type - Field Description

Field	Description
Authorization Status	Displays the authorization status of the record. The available options are:  • Authorized  • Rejected  • Unauthorized
Record Status	Displays the status of the record. The available options are:  Open In Progress Closed
Modification Number	Displays the number of modifications performed on the record.

## 1.3 Relationship Type

This configuration helps maintain the different relationship types applicable. For instance, In the joint account case, the joint holder's relationship with the primary holder can be maintained as part of the configuration.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

- Create Relationship Type
   This topic explains the systematic instructions to create relationship type.
- View Relationship Type
   This topic describes the systematic instructions to view the list of configured relationship type.

## 1.3.1 Create Relationship Type

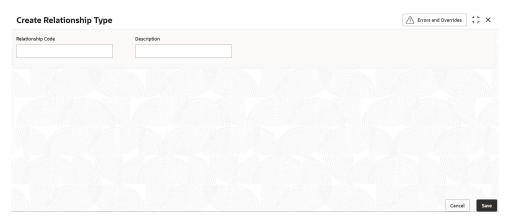
This topic explains the systematic instructions to create relationship type.

- 1. On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Relationship Type.
- 2. Under Relationship Type, click Create Relationship Type.

The Create Relationship Type screen displays.



Figure 1-18 Create Relationship Type



3. Specify the fields on **Create Relationship Type** screen.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-18 Create Relationship Type - Field Description

Field	Description
Relationship Code	Specify the relationship code which should be an unique alpha numeric code.
Description	Specify the description for the relationship code.

**4.** After specifying all the details, click **Save** to complete the steps. Or, click **Cancel** to exit without saving.

## 1.3.2 View Relationship Type

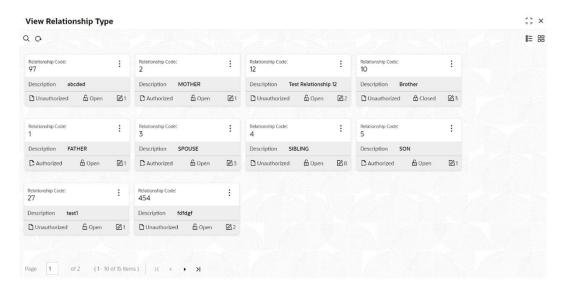
This topic describes the systematic instructions to view the list of configured relationship type.

- On Home screen, under Menu, click Retail Account Configurations. Under Retail Account Configurations, click Relationship Type.
- 2. Under Relationship Type, click View Relationship Type.

The View Relationship Type screen displays.



Figure 1-19 View Relationship Type



For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 1-19 View Relationship Type - Field Description

Field	Description
Relationship Code	Displays the relationship code.
Description	Displays the description of the relationship type.
Authorization Status	Displays the authorization status of the record. The available options are:  • Authorized  • Rejected  • Unauthorized
Record Status	Displays the status of the record. The available options are:  Open In Progress Closed
Modification Number	Displays the number of modifications performed on the record.



2

# **Servicing Configurations**

#### Business Product Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is equipped with business product configuration helping banks to configure various services for retail bank offerings.

#### Business Process Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is installed with business process configuration helping banks to build the desired workflow for servicing transactions.

#### Servicing Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is installed with servicing configuration helping banks to build the desired workflow for servicing transactions.

# 2.1 Business Product Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is equipped with business product configuration helping banks to configure various services for retail bank offerings.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

### About Business Product Configuration

Business product configuration allows you to configure the various services for retail bank offerings. The details captured in the business product configuration are used for processing the servicing transactions.

#### Create Business Product

You can use this screen to create the business product and map it to the host product.

#### View Business Product

Oracle Banking Branch supports viewing the business product created. The **View Business Product** screen allows the user to view all of the authorized, unauthorized and closed business products. The 'Authorize' option is also available for supervisor users for approving the unauthorized business product.

## 2.1.1 About Business Product Configuration

Business product configuration allows you to configure the various services for retail bank offerings. The details captured in the business product configuration are used for processing the servicing transactions.

The business product created in Oracle Banking Branch is linked with the host product. There is only one golden source available for product creation or configuration, which is in the host. The business product created in Oracle Banking Branch allows configuring parameters that are more customer-facing and how the products are sold in banks.

The business product is linked to the business process so that the servicing transactions related to the selected business product will flow as per the business process definition. The business product process allows the user to create the business products and view the existing business products.

### 2.1.2 Create Business Product

You can use this screen to create the business product and map it to the host product.

The following data segments of the screen allows you to define the various elements for the products:

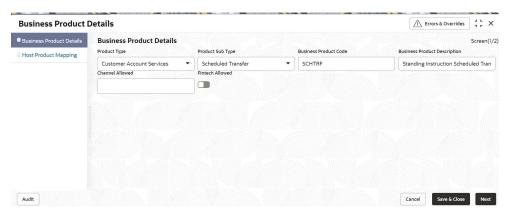
- Business Product Details
- Host Product Mapping

### Perform the following steps to create business product:

 On the Home screen, from the Servicing Configurations, under Business Product, click Create Business Product. You can also open the screen by specifying Create Business Product in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The Create Business Product screen is displayed.

Figure 2-1 Create Business Product - Business Product Details



2. On the **Business Product Details** segment, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 2-1 Business Product Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Product Type	Select the product from the drop-down list. The available options are:  Customer Account Services  Term Deposit Account Services  Loan Account Services



Table 2-1 (Cont.) Business Product Details – Field Description

Field	Description
Product Sub Type	Select the product sub-type from the drop-down list. Product sub-types supported are based on the Product Type selected.
	a. Customer Account Services
	c. Loan Account Services
Business Product Code	Specify the business product code.
	Note:  The maximum length of the business product code should not be more than six characters.  Alphanumeric and alphabets should be in the capital.
Business Product Description	Specify the business product description.
Channel Allowed	Select the channels that should be allowed for the business product from the drop-down list. For Example – Oracle Banking Digital Experience.
Fintech Allowed	Select if the business product is supported for servicing transactions from Fintech Companies.
Fintech Name	Select the Fintech Company name from the drop-down list. The system allows the selection of multiple companies.
	Note:  This field is mandatory if Fintech Allowed is selected.

### 3. Click Next.

• If Scheduled Transfer, Sweep In to Account, Sweep Out from Account, Term Deposit Account Services, or Loan Account Services option is selected from the Product Sub Type field in the Business Product Details segment, then the following Host Product Mapping segment is displayed. In this data segment, the business product is mapped to the host product and parameters for processing servicing transactions are defined.



Errors & Overrides **Business Product Details**  Business Product Details Host Product Mapping Host Product Mapping Host Product Host Product Description SI11 ▼ SI One to One Payment Get Product Details Product End Date Product Start Date Product Type October 1, 2007 March 30, 2030 1 Audit

Figure 2-2 Create Business Product – Host Product Mapping

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

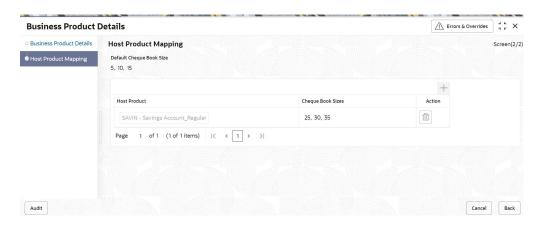
**Table 2-2 Host Product Mapping - Field Description** 

Description
Displays the business product code defaulted from the <b>Business Product Code</b> entered in the Business Product Details data segment.
Select the host product from the drop-down list.
Displays the product description once the host product is selected in <b>Select Host Product</b> .
Click Get Product Details, and the system will default the parameter configured at the host product. When you click this button, the system defaults the values in the following fields:  - Product Start Date - Product End Date - Frequency - Product Type - Minimum Sweep Amount
Displays the product start date defaulted from the host.
Displays the product end date defaulted from the host.
Displays the frequency defaulted from the host.
Displays the product type defaulted from the host.
Displays the minimum sweep amount defaulted from the host.  Note:  This field is displayed only if the Product Sub Type in the Business Product Details segment is selected as Sweep Out from Account or Sweep In to Account.



 If Cheque Leaves Default option is selected from the Product Sub Type field in the Business Product Details segment, then the following Host Product Mapping segment is displayed.

Figure 2-3 Create Business Product – Host Product Mapping (Cheque Leaves Default)



For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 2-3 Create Business Product – Host Product Mapping (Cheque Leaves Default) – Field Description

Field	Description
Default Cheque Book Size	Specify the numeric values for cheque book sizes against those accounts, for which the Account Classes have not been mapped or that have been created newly in the system.
	Note:  A Close icon is displayed next to the value specified as you tab out of the field. To remove the value, click the Close icon.
Host Product	Select the account classes defined in the system.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>This field is enabled if you click the Add icon displayed above the table.</li> <li>An Account Class cannot belong to more than one group of Host Product.</li> </ul>



Table 2-3 (Cont.) Create Business Product – Host Product Mapping (Cheque Leaves Default) – Field Description

Field	Description
Cheque Book Sizes	Specify numeric values for the cheque book sizes for the account classes selected.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>This field is enabled if you click the Add icon displayed above the table.</li> <li>You are not allowed to enter duplicate values in this field.</li> </ul>
Action	Displays the <b>Delete</b> icon to remove the row added.
	Note:  This field is enabled if you click the Add icon displayed above the table.

4. Click Save & Close.

## 2.1.3 View Business Product

Oracle Banking Branch supports viewing the business product created. The **View Business Product** screen allows the user to view all of the authorized, unauthorized and closed business products. The 'Authorize' option is also available for supervisor users for approving the unauthorized business product.

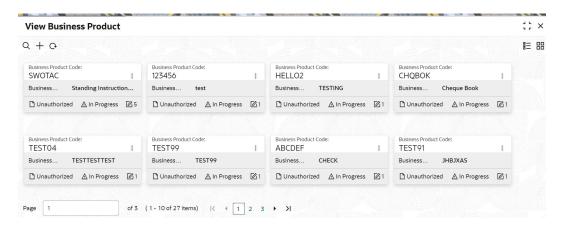
#### To view business product:

 On the Home screen, from the Servicing Configurations, under Business Product, click View Business Product. You can also open the screen by specifying View Business Product in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The View Business Product screen is displayed.



Figure 2-4 View Business Product



- 2. On the View Business Product screen, you can perform the following actions:
  - Search for a particular business product.
  - Add preference for a business product.
  - Refresh the page to view the lastest updates.
  - Change view to grid or tile.
- On the View Business Product screen, view the business product set for the required services. For more information on the options, refer to the table below.

Table 2-4 View Business Product – Field Description

Field	Description
<b>Business Product Code</b>	Displays the business product set for the service.
Business Product Description	Displays the description for the business product.

- 4. Each tile also displays the following information:
  - Authorized or Unauthorized
    - For Authorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Close, Copy, and View.
    - For Unauthorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Authorize, Delete, Copy, and View.
  - · Open, In Progress, or Closed
  - Number of edits performed on the business product.

# 2.2 Business Process Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is installed with business process configuration helping banks to build the desired workflow for servicing transactions.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

About Business Process Configuration
 The business process configuration defines the stages, respective data segments, checklists, documents required, and advice generation for the stages.

#### Create Business Process

The **Create Business Process** screen helps to configure the workflow for servicing transactions. This process will allow defining the data segments, checklists, documents, and advices for the stages defined in the process code selected for the lifecycle code and business product combination.

#### View Business Process

Oracle Banking Branch supports viewing the business process created. The **View Business Process** screen allows the user to view all of the authorized, unauthorized, and closed business processes. Authorize option is also available for supervisor users for approving unauthorized business processes.

## 2.2.1 About Business Process Configuration

The business process configuration defines the stages, respective data segments, checklists, documents required, and advice generation for the stages.

A business process can be defined as a set of activities and tasks that, once completed, will accomplish the distinct servicing processes. The business process must involve clearly defined inputs and a single output.

The business process definition will determine the different stages required for a given combination of the process code, life cycle, and business product code. The workflow management of these stages and the relevant stage movements are defined in Plato/ Conductor to:

- Orchestrate the microservices-based process flow
- Ensure a seamless transition of servicing process across various stages in that given order.

The Plato/Conductor process will drive the workflow from one stage to another based on the process outcomes at the respective stages and subject to fulfilling the mandatory data capture, confirmation on the mandatory checklist items, and submission of mandatory documents at the respective stages. The stages defined in the business process can be dynamically assigned to different user profiles or roles.

While performing the servicing transactions, the system picks the business process run-time and initiates the workflow based on the configuration. The prerequisites for configuring the business process are enumerated below:

Table 2-5 Prerequisites for Configuration - Field Description

Prerequisites	Description
Lifecycle	Lifecycle represents the lifecycle of the process for which the business process is created. These are factory-shipped codes and currently support servicing transactions such as customer account transactions, term deposit transactions, and loan account transactions.
Process Code	Process code defines the various stages relevant for servicing transactions. Process code configuration allows you to define the business process flow that needs to be mapped for the business product and lifecycle code combination in the business process configuration.
	A set of default process codes are factory-shipped for the reference workflow. User can also create process codes in CMC_TM_PROCESS_CODE and CMC_TM_PROCESS_STAGE tables.



Table 2-5 (Cont.) Prerequisites for Configuration - Field Description

Prerequisites	Description
Business Product	Business product maintenance allows configuring the various business products by the product offerings that the bank deals with. Each business product has a unique business process defined for a specific lifecycle code selected.

### 2.2.2 Create Business Process

The **Create Business Process** screen helps to configure the workflow for servicing transactions. This process will allow defining the data segments, checklists, documents, and advices for the stages defined in the process code selected for the lifecycle code and business product combination.

This screen allows configuring the elements for each of the stages of the servicing transactions. For information on the elements, refer to the table below:

**Table 2-6 Elements of Business Process** 

Element	Description
Data Segment	A data segment, as the name suggests is an individual block of data. Bringing in data segments allows to break down a huge process into smaller units, which will be easier to update, maintain, and process. The business process consists of several data segments that make up the stage.
	<ul> <li>Business process definition enables the user to perform the following:</li> <li>Add 'n' number of data segments to each stage.</li> <li>Set the data segment as mandatory or non-mandatory.</li> <li>Set the data segment as editable or non-editable.</li> <li>Control the sequence order of the data segments.</li> <li>Select the stage.</li> </ul>
Document	The documents are required to be submitted by the customer for the servicing transactions.
Checklist	Checklists are distinct, and a list of mandatory checkpoints for the servicing transactions to be configured by the bank.
Advices	Advices are an official letter of notices detailing an action taken or to be taken on a stated date by the bank. This is the final configuration for the Business Process creation.

### Perform the following steps to create business process:

 On the Homepage, from the Servicing Configurations, under Business Process, click Create Business Process. You can also open the screen by specifying Create Business Process in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The Create Business Process screen is displayed.



Figure 2-5 Create Business Process

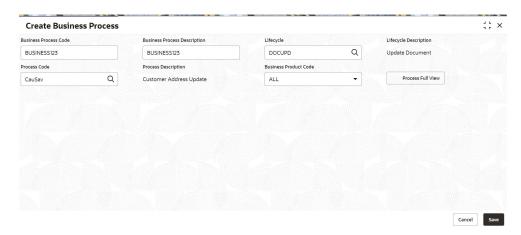
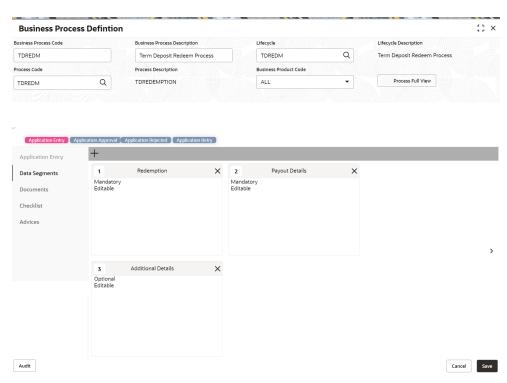


Figure 2-6 Create Business Process - Stages



2. On the **Create Business Process** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



Table 2-7 Create Business Process - Field Description

Field	Description
Business Process Code	Specify an alphanumeric business process code.
	Note:  The maximum length allowed is 16.
Business Process Description	Specify the description of the business process code.
	Note:  The maximum length allowed is 60 alphanumeric characters.
Lifecycle	Search and select the lifecycle code.
Lifecycle Description	Displays the description of the lifecycle selected.
Process Code	Search and select the process code of the business process flow that needs to be mapped for the lifecycle code and business process code combination.
	Note:  Once you select the process code, the elements and stages are displayed on the screen.
Process Description	Displays the description of the selected process code.
Business Product Code	Specify the business product code for which the business process is being created. Alternatively, the system allows selecting 'All', in which case the business process will apply to all the business products that are associated with the lifecycle and process code.



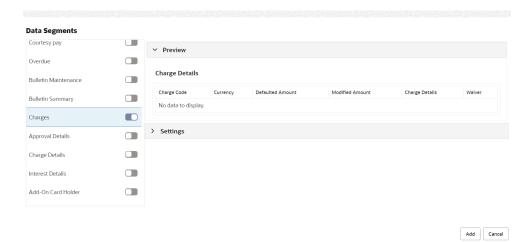
The system allows you to configure only one business process for a combination of **Lifecycle** and **Business Product Code**.

3. On the Create Business Process screen, click Data Segments tab and then click Add icon on the header panel.

The **Data Segments** screen is displayed.



Figure 2-7 Data Segments



4. On the **Data Segments** screen, select the required data segment or data segments for the selected stage, and specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

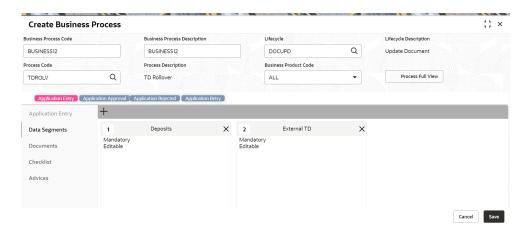
Table 2-8 Data Segments - Field Description

Field	Description
Preview	Click on this tab to view the data segment.
Settings	Specify the settings.
Mandatory	Select if the data segment is mandatory.
Editable	Select if the data segment is editable.
Select Products	Select the products for which the data segment is relevant.

5. On the **Data Segments** screen, click **Add**.

The Create Business Process screen is displayed with the data added segment.

Figure 2-8 Create Business Process - Added Data Segments





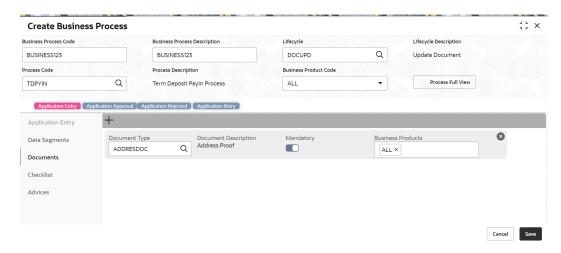


The system allows to re-sequence the data segment by dragging and dropping over the specific data segment.

**6.** On the **Create Business Process** screen, select the desired stage, and click **Document** tab to define the specific documentation requirement.

The **Documents** segment is displayed.

Figure 2-9 Create Business Process - Documents



7. On the **Documents** segment, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 2-9 Documents - Field Description

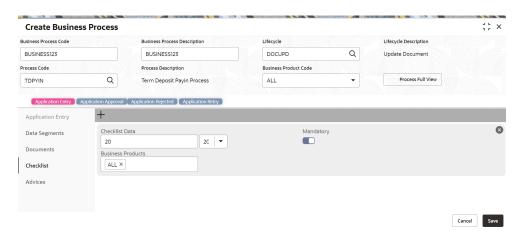
Field	Description
Document Type	Search and select the document type.
<b>Document Description</b>	Displays the corresponding description of the document.
Mandatory	Select if it is mandatory to submit the document for the stage.
Business Products	Select the required option for the document submission requirement. Available options are:  Single Product List of Products All

8. On the Create Business Process screen, select the desired stage, and click Checklist tab.

The **Checklist** segment is displayed.



Figure 2-10 Create Business Process - Checklist



On the Checklist segment, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

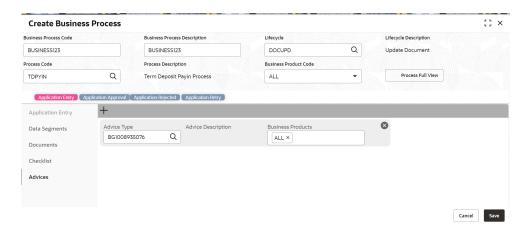
Table 2-10 Checklist - Field Description

Field	Description
Checklist Data	It is a free-text field that allows to user to enter the checklists that must be validated as part of the selected stage.
Mandatory	Select if it is mandatory to submit the checklist for the stage.
<b>Business Products</b>	Select the required option to restrict the checklist. Available options are:  Single Product List of Products All

 On the Create Business Process screen, select the desired stage, and click Advices tab.

The **Advices** segment is displayed.

Figure 2-11 Create Business Process – Advices



**11.** On the **Advices** segment, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 2-11 Advices - Field Description

Field	Description
Advice Type	Search and select the required advice type from the displayed list of all the valid advices maintained, and that must be mapped to this stage.
Advice Description	Displays the corresponding description of the advice.
Business Products	Select the required option to restrict the advices. Available options are:  Single Product List of Products All

12. Click **Save** to create the business process.

At this point, the status of the business process is unauthorized. A user with supervisor access has to approve the business process. Once approved, the status of the business process changes from unauthorized to authorized, and is activated for usage in the servicing transactions.

### 2.2.3 View Business Process

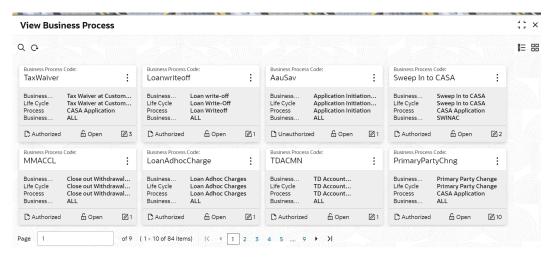
Oracle Banking Branch supports viewing the business process created. The **View Business Process** screen allows the user to view all of the authorized, unauthorized, and closed business processes. Authorize option is also available for supervisor users for approving unauthorized business processes.

Perform the following steps to view business process:

 On the Homepage, from the Servicing Configurations, under Business Process, click View Business Process. You can also open the screen by specifying View Business Process in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The View Business Process screen is displayed.

Figure 2-12 View Business Process



2. On the View Business Process screen, you can perform the following actions:



- Search for a particular business process.
- Add preference for a business process.
- Refresh the page to view the lastest updates.
- Change view to grid or tile.
- On the View Business Process screen, view the business product set for the required services. For more information on the options, refer to the table below.

Table 2-12 View Business Process – Field Description

Field	Description
<b>Business Process Code</b>	Displays the business process set for the service.
Business Process Description	Displays the description for the business process.
Life Cycle	Displays the life cyle set for the business process.
Process	Displays the process.
<b>Business Product</b>	Displays the business code.

- 4. Each tile also displays the following information:
  - Authorized or Unauthorized
    - For Authorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Close, Copy, and View.
    - For Unauthorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Authorize, Delete, Copy, and View.
  - · Open, In Progress, or Closed
  - Number of edits performed on the business process.

# 2.3 Servicing Configuration

The Oracle Banking Branch is installed with servicing configuration helping banks to build the desired workflow for servicing transactions.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

- Create Service Preferences
  - You can create service preferences for Transaction Code for Debit, Transaction Code for Credit, Exchange Rate Code, and Exchange Rate Type servicing screens using the **Create Service Preferences** screen.
- View Service Preferences

You can view all of the authorized, unauthorized, and closed service preferences using the **View Service Preferences** screen. Authorize option is also available for supervisor users for approving unauthorized business processes.

### 2.3.1 Create Service Preferences

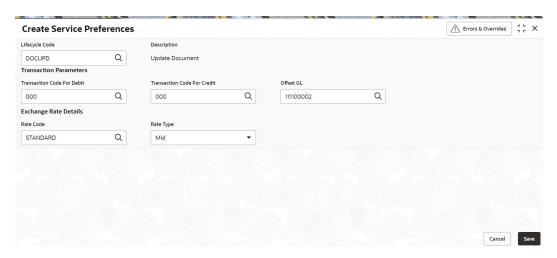
You can create service preferences for Transaction Code for Debit, Transaction Code for Credit, Exchange Rate Code, and Exchange Rate Type servicing screens using the **Create Service Preferences** screen.

To create service preferences:

 On the Home screen, from the Servicing Configurations, under Servicing Configurations, click Create Service Preferences. You can also open the screen by specifying Create Service Preferences in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The **Create Service Preferences** screen is displayed.

Figure 2-13 Create Service Preferences



2. On the **Create Service Preferences** screen, select or specify the required details. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 2-13 Create Service Preferences – Field Description

Field	Bassintian
Field	Description
Lifecycle Code	Select the lifecycle code for the servicing screens.
Description	Displays the description based on the lifecycle code selected.
Transaction Parameters	This section displays the fields to select the parameters for the transactions.
Transaction Code For Debit	Select the code for the debit transaction.
Transaction Code For Credit	Select the code for the credit transaction.
Offset GL	Select the offset GL for the transaction.
Exchange Rate Details	This section displays the fields to create the rate preferences.
Rate Code	Select the code for the exchange rate.
Rate Type	Select the type for the exchange rate. The options are:  • Mid • Buy/Sell

3. Click Save.

## 2.3.2 View Service Preferences

You can view all of the authorized, unauthorized, and closed service preferences using the **View Service Preferences** screen. Authorize option is also available for supervisor users for approving unauthorized business processes.

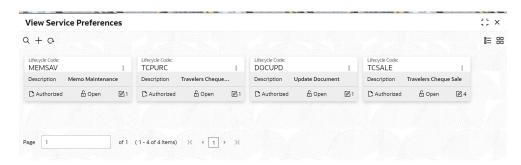
To view the service preferences:



 On the Home screen, from the Servicing Configurations, under Servicing Configurations, click View Service Preferences. You can also open the screen by specifying View Service Preferences in the search icon bar and selecting the screen.

The View Service Preferences screen is displayed.

Figure 2-14 View Service Preferences



- 2. On the View Service Preferences screen, you can perform the following actions:
  - Search for a particular service preference.
  - Add preference for a service.
  - Refresh the page to view the lastest updates.
  - Change view to grid or tile.
- On the View Service Preferences screen, view the preferences set for the required services. For more information on the options, refer to the table below.

Table 2-14 View Service Preferences – Field Description

Field	Description
Lifecycle Code	Displays the lifecycle code set for the service.
Description	Displays the description for the lifecycle code.

- 4. Each tile also displays the following information:
  - · Authorized or Unauthorized
    - For Authorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Close, Copy, and View.
    - For Unauthorized status: The **Actions** icon provides the options to Unlock, Authorize, Delete, Copy, and View.
  - Open, In Progress, or Closed
  - Number of edits performed on the set preferences.



3

# **Operations**

This topic contains the following **Operations** as subtopics:

#### Dashboard

This topic describes the systematic instructions about Dashboard and various widgets used. This Dashboard provides an overview of the goings-on at the bank to its users, which helps the user in managing the transaction life cycle of different activities in an efficient manner.

#### Account Creation

This topic provides the account creation details for the Retail Accounts.

#### Servicing Charge

You can configure online service charge configure account servicing screens. The system validates the charge amount against the account balance when you modify or waive the charge details. You can define multiples charges for the servicing transactions.

#### Customer Information

Based on the selection of the account number in a screen, the Customer Information is displayed in a widget, to the right of a screen.

#### Account View

Under the **Account View** menu, you can view and perform various vital transactions on a CASA account.

#### Maintenance

Under the Maintenance menu, you can maintain the details of a CASA account.

#### Statement

Under the **Statement** menu, you can perform the required actions related to statement of an account.

#### Status Update

Under the Status Update menu, you can update the status of an account.

#### Limits

Under the **Limits** menu, you can perform actions related to limits for an account.

#### Amount Block

Under the **Amount Block** menu, you can perform the amount block related actions for an account.

#### Cheque Book

Under the **Cheque Book** menu, you can perform the check book related actions for an account.

#### Inquiry

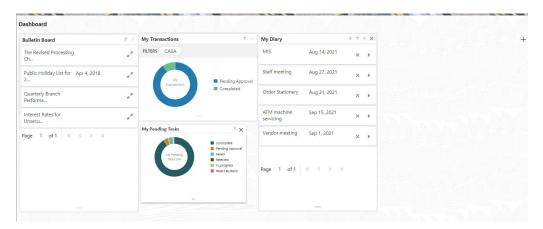
Under the **Inquiry** menu, you can perfrom inquire the details of a CASA account.

## 3.1 Dashboard

This topic describes the systematic instructions about Dashboard and various widgets used. This Dashboard provides an overview of the goings-on at the bank to its users, which helps the user in managing the transaction life cycle of different activities in an efficient manner.

The Dashboard is used to visualize the data by graphically representing them using a doughnut wheel. In Dashboard the filters are used to narrow down the data to the transaction level.

Figure 3-1 Dashboard



The Dashboard displays widgets for which access is granted to the user. Following widgets are available in the Account Dashboard and described in the sub-sections:

- Bulletin Board
  - This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Bulletin Board widget in Dashboard.
- My Diary
  - This topic describes the systematic instruction about the My Diary widget in Dashboard.
- My Pending Tasks
  - This topic describes the systematic instruction about My Pending Tasks widget in Dashboard.

### 3.1.1 Bulletin Board

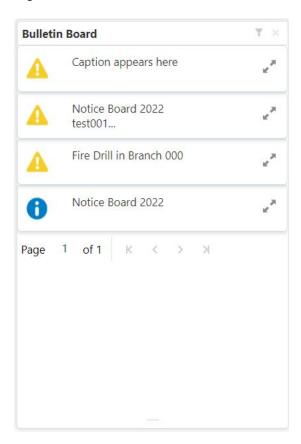
This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Bulletin Board widget in Dashboard.

The Bulletin Board widget posts all messages about the business in between the bank and its customers. If the bulletin message is Alert, the **Alert** icon is displayed and if the bulletin message is information, the **Information** icon is displayed. The messages are:

- Public news and its messages
- Bank policies and notices
- System Messages like system downtime information, network failures, etc.



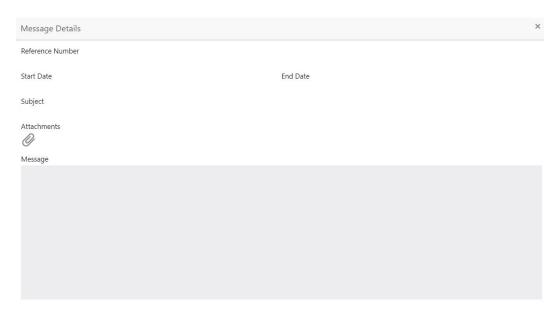
Figure 3-2 Bulletin Board



**1.** To view the details of the bulletin, click the **Expand** icon.

Message Details pop-up window is displayed.

Figure 3-3 Message Details

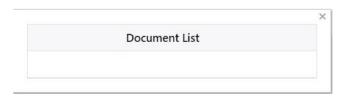




2. Click the **Attachments** icon, to view the list of attachments.

**Document List** pop-up window is displayed.

Figure 3-4 Document List



- 3. Click the attachment to view the document.
- 4. Click the **Filter** icon to filter the bulletin board based on Reference Number, Start Date, End Date.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-1 Bulletin Board-Filter - Field Desription

Field	Description
Reference Number	Enter the <b>Reference Number</b> or click the search icon to view the <b>Reference Number</b> pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Reference Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific <b>Reference Number</b> by providing <b>Reference Number</b> , and click on the <b>Fetch</b> button.
Start Date	Click on the adjoining calendar icon and specify the <b>Start Date</b> .
End Date	Click on the adjoining calendar icon and specify the <b>End Date</b> .

5. Click the Filter button.

The applied Filters will appear in the band within the widget.

6. To remove the filters, click the **Filter** icon and click the clear button.

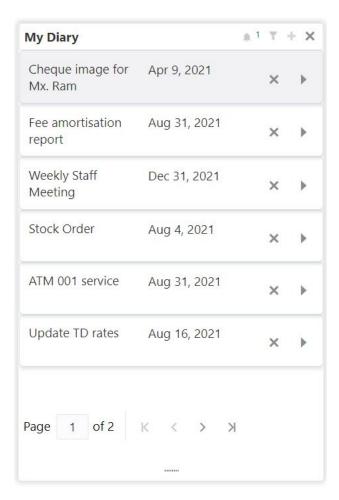
## **3.1.2** My Diary

This topic describes the systematic instruction about the My Diary widget in Dashboard.

My Diary widget helps users to keep a record of activities that they would perform in the near future or perform at regular intervals. This widget allows users to set reminders, define a frequency for reminders as well as define an end date to the event.



Figure 3-5 My Diary



Click the Filter icon to filter the events based on due date.
 For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

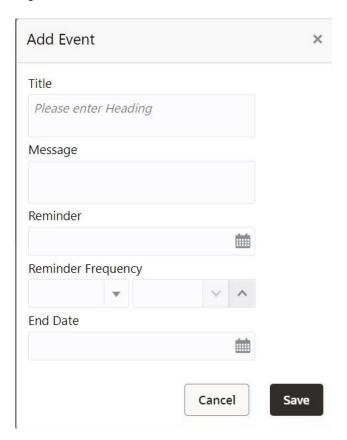
**Table 3-2** My Diary-Filter

Field	Description
Filter By Due Date	Click on the adjoining calendar icon and specify the Due date.

- 2. The dairy event within the widget will show the Title and the End-Date. Click the **Expand** icon to view or edit the diary event.
- When the user defines the reminder date for a dairy event, the bell icon with the number of reminder events will be displayed. Click the Bell icon to view the events that are due for the day.
- Click the Add icon to create a new Diary event
   Add Event pop up screen is displayed.



Figure 3-6 Add Event



5. On **Add Event** pop up screen, specify the fields.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-3 My Diary-Add Event

Field	Description
Title	Enter an appropriate title for the diary event. When event is saved, the title appears on the widget.
Message	Enter details about the diary event.
Reminder	Click on the adjoining calendar icon and specify the reminder date.
Reminder Frequency	Users can define a reminder frequency for the diary event in Days, Months, or Years. By using the increment and decrement button, the frequency can be increased or decreased.
End Date	Click on the adjoining calendar icon and specify the End date.On this date, the event will be removed from the widget.
	Note:  If the Due Date is not specified, the event remains in the widget indefinitely.



6. Click the Filter button.

The applied Filters will appear in the band within the widget.

7. To remove the filters, click the **Filter** icon and click the **Clear** button.

## 3.1.3 My Pending Tasks

This topic describes the systematic instruction about My Pending Tasks widget in Dashboard.

My Pending Tasks widget provides the user list of transactions that are in different statuses such as rejected, failed, and incomplete. Users can click on each section of the widget to access the transactions and proceed to complete them.

My Pending Tasks doughnut is classified as follows:

- Failed
- Incomplete
- Rejected

Figure 3-7 My Pending Tasks



- 1. To view the Pending Tasks, hover the mouse on each section of the doughnut.
- 2. Click the **Filter** icon to display the transactions based on process name.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-4 My Pending Tasks-Filter

Field	Description
Process Name	Enter the <b>Process Name</b> or click on the search icon to select the processes available under a particular sub-domain.

3. Click the **Filter** button.

The applied Filters will appear in the band within the widget.

4. To remove the filters, click the **Filter** icon and click the clear button.

## 3.2 Account Creation

This topic provides the account creation details for the Retail Accounts.



For the detailed explanation on the savings account and current account creation, refer to the following user guides under the *Oracle Banking Origination* product.

- Current Account Origination User Guide
- Savings Account Origination User Guide

# 3.3 Servicing Charge

You can configure online service charge configure account servicing screens. The system validates the charge amount against the account balance when you modify or waive the charge details. You can define multiples charges for the servicing transactions.

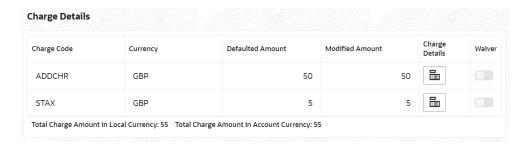
Based on the charge maintenance, you can configure the charges in the following screens:

- Account Address Update
- Activate Dormant Account
- Cheque Book Status
- Stop Cheque Payment
- Account Statement Frequency
- Nominee Details Update
- Joint Holder Maintenance
- Account Preferences
- Account Status Change
- View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment

### To configure charge details:

In the Charge Details section, view the required details.

Figure 3-8 Charge Details



For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



Table 3-5 Charge Details - Field Description

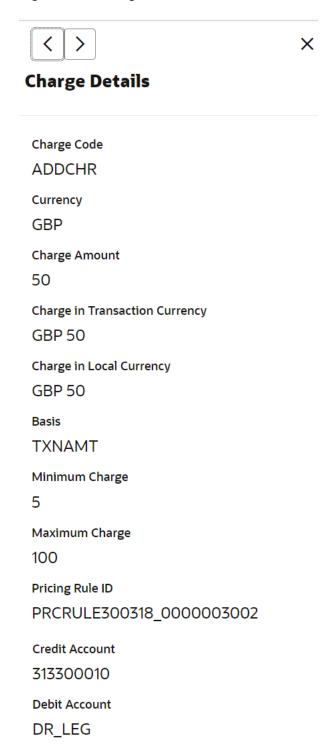
Field	Description
Charge Code	Displays the charge code applied on the account.
Currency	Displays the currency of the charge amount.
Defaulted Amount	Displays the defaulted charge amount.
Modified Amount	Displays the modified charge amount.
Charge Details	Displays the <b>Details</b> icon to view more details on the charge.
	Note:  For more information, refer View Charge Details.
Waiver	Swtich to toggle <b>ON</b> to waive the particular charge applied on the account.  Swtich to toggle <b>OFF</b> to retain the charges applied on the account.
	Note:  To enabled the field, you need to double click in the field.
Total Charge Amount in Local Currency	Displays the total charge amount in local currency.
Total Charge Amount in Account Currency	Displays the total charge amount in account currency.

### **View Charge Details**

 If you click the **Details** icon from the **Charge Details** field, the following section is displayed:



Figure 3-9 Charge Details



For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-6 View Charge Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Charge Code	Displays the charge code applied on the account.
Currency	Displays the currency of the charge amount.
Charge Amount	Displays the charge amount on the account.
Charge in Transaction Currency	Displays the charge amount in transaction currency.
Charge in Local Currency	Displays the charge amount in local currency.
Basis	Displays the basis of the charge.
Minimum Charge	Displays the minimum charge amount applied on the account.
Maximum Charge	Displays the maximum charge amount applied on the account.
Pricing Rule ID	Displays the pricing rule ID applied on the charge.
Credit Account	Displays the credit account number.
Debit Account	Displays the debit account number.

- If there are multiple charges applied on the account, you can click the **Navigate** icon to move forward or backward, to view the details of a specific charge code.
- 2. Click **Close** icon, to close the section.

# 3.4 Customer Information

Based on the selection of the account number in a screen, the Customer Information is displayed in a widget, to the right of a screen.

#### To view the customer information:

**1.** Select or specify the account number in the screen.



**Customer Information** Customer Id, Name NA 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Monley Q Signature Account Name Account Branch John Smith FM7 Account Status Mode Of Operation Active Single Account Balance £995,264.00 8892090908 ☐ Johnsmith@gmail.com Address Of Communication #101, Church Street, New York, New Jersy

Figure 3-10 Customer Information

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

**Table 3-7 Customer Information - Field Description** 

Field	Description	
<lmage></lmage>	Displays the image of the customer.	
Customer Id, Name	Displays the unique customer ID and name for the account number specified.	
KYC Status	Displays the current KYC status of the account.	
Signature	Displays the customer's signature.	
Account Name	Displays the account holder's name.	
Account Branch	Displays the account holder's branch.	
Account Status	Displays the current status of the account.	
	Account status is displayed as Active, Inactive, Frozen, or Dormant based on account status. Following status is displayed when there are combination of account status:  If the account is frozen and Dormant, then the status is displayed as Frozen.  If the account is Inactive and Frozen, then the status is displayed as Frozen.	
Mode of Operation	Displays the account's mode of operation.	
Account Balance	Displays the total account available.	
<phone number=""></phone>	Displays the customer's phone number.	
<email id=""></email>	Displays the customer's email ID.	
Address of Communication	Displays the complete address of the customer.	

2. You can view the customer's basic information.

# 3.5 Account View

Under the **Account View** menu, you can view and perform various vital transactions on a CASA account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

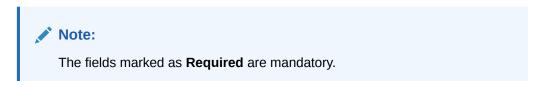
#### Account 360

The Account 360 screen helps the user provide an overview of Account Holder Details, Account Balance, Account Details, Suggested Actions, Overdraft Details, Alerts, Standing Instructions, Pending Requests, Recent transactions, and Interest Details.



### 3.5.1 Account 360

The Account 360 screen helps the user provide an overview of Account Holder Details, Account Balance, Account Details, Suggested Actions, Overdraft Details, Alerts, Standing Instructions, Pending Requests, Recent transactions, and Interest Details.



#### To view the 360 account details:

1. On the **Home** screen, from **Retail Account Services**, under **Inquiry**, click **Account 360**, or specify **Account 360** in the Search icon bar.

The Account 360 screen is displayed.

Figure 3-11 Account 360



2. On **Account 360** screen, specify the account number.

Account 360 details for account is displayed.



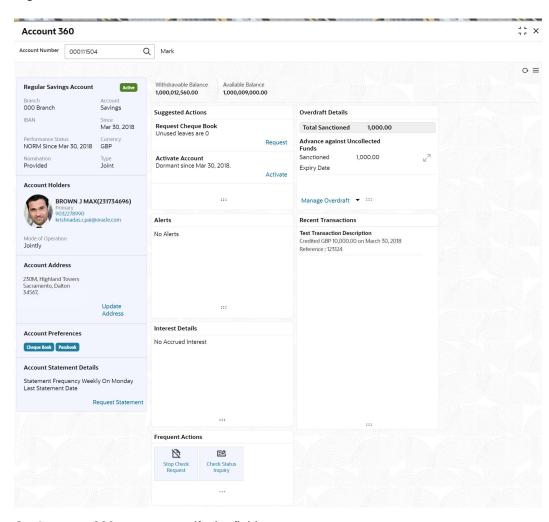


Figure 3-12 Account 360 Details for Active Account

3. On **Account 360** screen, specify the fields.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-8 Account 360 - Field Description

Field	Description	
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.	
	Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.	



- 4. On the **Account 360** screen, click the **Refresh** icon to refresh the information on the screen.
- On the Account 360 screen, click the Hamburger icon to browse the account services menu.

#### Account Balance

This topic helps the user to know the account balance details while performing account servicing transactions.

#### Account Information

This topic helps the user to know the account information details while performing account servicing transactions.

#### Account Holder Details

This topic helps the user to know the Account Holder details while performing account servicing transactions.

#### Account Details

This topic helps the user to know the Account Address details and facilities enabled to the account.

#### Account Statement Details

This topic helps the user to know the statement frequency and the last statement details for the account.

#### Suggested Actions

This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Suggested Actions in Account 360 screen. The Suggested Actions widget in the Account 360 screen displays the account's upcoming events and pending actions. This helps the user to inform the account holder and take the required actions.

#### Alerts

This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Alerts in Account 360 screen. The Alerts widget helps the user view alerts on the account.

#### Recent Transactions

This topic describes the systematic instruction to view the Recent Transactions in the Account 360 screen.

#### Interest Details

This topic describes about Interest Details in the Account 360 screen.

#### Frequent Actions

This topic describes the about the Frequent Actions in the Account 360 screen. The Frequent Actions helps the user to perform account servicing related transactions from the account 360 view screen without navigating to the main menu.

### 3.5.1.1 Account Balance

This topic helps the user to know the account balance details while performing account servicing transactions.

On the **Account 360** screen, the system displays the following details for the account balance:

- Withdrawable Balance
- Available Balance



Figure 3-13 Account Balance

Withdrawable Balance 1,000,012,560.00

Available Balance **1,000,009,000.00** 

### 3.5.1.2 Account Information

This topic helps the user to know the account information details while performing account servicing transactions.

On the **Account 360** screen, the system displays the following account information details:

- Account Product Description
- Account Branch Description
- Account Status
- IBAN
- Account class Type (Savings/Current)
- Account Currency
- Account Opening Date
- Nomination Status
- Performance Status
- Account Type

Figure 3-14 Account Information

Regular Savings Account	Active	
Branch	Account	
006 Branch	Savings	
IBAN	Since	
	Mar 30, 2018	
Performance Status	Currency	
NORM Since Mar 30, 2018	USD	
Nomination	Type	
Provided	Single	



#### Note:

Account status is displayed as Active, Inactive, Frozen, Dormant, or Closed based on account status.

Following status is displayed when there are combination of account status:

- If the account is frozen and Dormant, then the status is displayed as Frozen.
- If the account is Dormant and Closed, then the status is displayed as Closed.
- If the account is Inactive and Frozen, then the status is displayed as Frozen.

## 3.5.1.3 Account Holder Details

This topic helps the user to know the Account Holder details while performing account servicing transactions.

On the Account 360 screen, the system displays the following account holder details:

- Account holders photo
- Name
- Customer ID
- Account holder relation (Primary/Joint and first/Joint and other etc)
- Mobile Number with ISD code
- Email Id
- Mode of Operation

Figure 3-15 Account Holder

# Account Holders Dominic J Curtis(231434563) Primary 9088990099 dom@mail.com

Mode of Operation Single

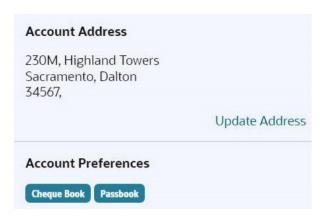


#### 3.5.1.4 Account Details

This topic helps the user to know the Account Address details and facilities enabled to the account.

On the **Account 360** screen, the Account Details widget provides the Account Address.

Figure 3-16 Account Details



To update the account address, click **Update Address** hyperlink and the system displays the **Account Address Update** screen.



Fore more information, refer Account Address Update.

On the **Account Address Update** screen, user can modify the below details:

- Building
- Street
- City
- State
- Country
- Zip Code

## 3.5.1.5 Account Statement Details

This topic helps the user to know the statement frequency and the last statement details for the account.

The below account statement details are displayed:

- Account Statement Frequency and Cycle
- Last Statement Date



Figure 3-17 Account Statement Details



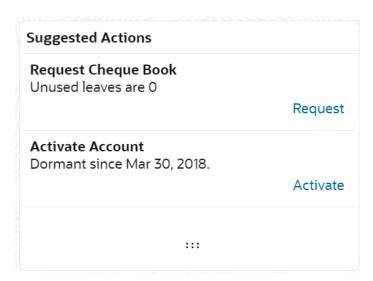
To generate the ad hoc account statement, click the **Request Statement** link.

## 3.5.1.6 Suggested Actions

This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Suggested Actions in Account 360 screen. The Suggested Actions widget in the Account 360 screen displays the account's upcoming events and pending actions. This helps the user to inform the account holder and take the required actions.

On the **Account 360** screen, the system displays the suggested actions for the account.

Figure 3-18 Suggested Actions



The suggested actions widget displays two suggested actions at a time. If more than 2 suggested actions are present for the account, the **View All** button is enabled to the user.

- 1. To view all the suggested actions, click on View All button.
- Click the Close icon on the Suggested Actions pop-up window.The view all display is closed.



3. On the **Suggested Actions** widget, the below cases are displayed. If no suggested actions are displayed, the system displays the message as **No Suggested Actions**.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-9 Suggested Actions - Field Description

Field	Description
Deliver Check Book	Displayed, if any check book delivery is pending for the account at branch. To deliver the check book, click on <b>Deliver</b> button, and the <b>Check Book Status</b> screen is launched.  The system displays the message with check book request date and status.
	For example, Requested on March 30, 2019, pending delivery.
Renew Debit Card	Displayed, if any debit card is expiring for the account in specified number of days defined at Account 360 parameter. By default the number of days is 30 and can modify the value. To renew the debit card, click on <b>Renew</b> button, and the <b>Debit Card Request</b> screen is launched.  The system displays the message with card number and expiry date. For example, Card 098976569876XXX expiring on Jan 15, 2022.
Request Check Book	Displayed, if the number of pending check leaves are less than or equal to the specified limit at Account 360 parameter. By default the limit is 5 and can modify the value. To request new check book, click on <b>Request</b> button, and the <b>Check Book Request</b> screen is launched.  For example, Unused leaves are 5.
	Note:  The pending check leaves consider unused, stopped, and rejected checks. It excludes canceled and used checks.
Document Expiring	Displayed, if any document attached to the account is getting expired in a specified number of days defined at the Account 360 parameter. By default, the number of days is <b>30</b> and can modify the value. To upload the new document, click on the <b>Upload</b> button, and the <b>Account Documents Update</b> screen is launched. The system displays the message with the document name and expiry date.  For example, DRIVING LICENSE expiring on Feb 25, 2022.
Document Pending Submission	Displayed, if any document is pending for submission. To upload the new document, click on the <b>Upload</b> button, and the <b>Account Documents Update</b> screen is launched.
	For example, AADHAR or PAN or Driving License.
Activate Dormant Account	Displayed, if the account status is dormant. To activate the dormant account, click on the <b>Activate</b> button, and the <b>Activate Dormant Account</b> screen is launched.  The system displays the message with a dormant date.  For example: Dormant since Jan 10, 2022.



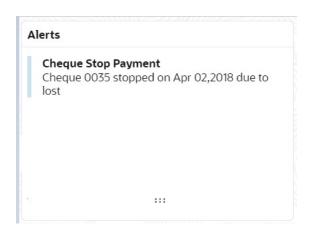
#### 3.5.1.7 Alerts

This topic describes the systematic instruction about the Alerts in Account 360 screen. The Alerts widget helps the user view alerts on the account.

1. On the **Account 360** screen, the system displays the alerts of any exceptions, memo, and warnings on the account.

Account Alert details are displayed.

Figure 3-19 Alerts



- 2. The alerts widget displays two alerts at a time. If more than 2 alerts are present for the account, the **View All** button is enabled to the user.
- 3. To view all alerts, click on View All button.

Alerts pop-up window is displayed.

4. Click the **Close** icon on the **Alerts** pop-up window.

Alerts pop-up window is closed.

5. On the **Alerts** widget, the below details are displayed.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



If no alerts are displayed, the system displays the message as  $\bf No$   $\bf Alerts.$ 

Table 3-10 Alerts - Field Description

Alerts	Description
Check Stop Payment	Displayed if any active stop payment is available on the account. The alert message displays the check number, Stop payment date, and stop payment reason. For example, check 0002 stopped on Jan 10, 2022 due to an incorrect amount.



Table 3-10 (Cont.) Alerts - Field Description

Alerts	Description
Check Rejected	Displayed if any check clearing is rejected on the account. The alert message displays the check Number, Rejected date, and Reject reason. For example, check CHQ0000003023063 Rejected on Jan 15, 2022, due to Insufficient Balance.
Amount Block	Displayed if any active amount is blocked on the account. The alert message displays the Blocked amount, Date, and Block reason details.  For example, GBP 10,000.00 blocked on Dec 10, 2021, due to legal notice.
Memo	Displayed if any active memo is maintained for the account. The memo message is displayed in the alert.
Debit Restricted	Displayed if any debit restriction is there for the account.
Credit Restricted	Displayed if any credit restriction is there on the account.

## 3.5.1.8 Recent Transactions

This topic describes the systematic instruction to view the Recent Transactions in the Account 360 screen.

 On the Account 360 screen, the system displays the Recent Transactions performed for the account.

Recent Transactions details for the account are displayed.

Figure 3-20 Recent Transactions

Recent Transactions	
Test Transaction Description	
Credited GBP 10,000.00 on March 30, 2	2018
Reference: 123124	
Test Transaction Description	
Credited GBP 1,000.00 on March 30, 20	018
Reference: 123123	
Test Transaction Description	
Credited GBP 1,000.00 on March 30, 20	018
Reference: 123123	

:::

- 2. The Recent Transactions widget displays latest 5 transaction details at a time. If more than 5 transaction details are present for the account, the **View more** button is enabled to the user.
- 3. To view more Recent Transactions, click on **View more** button.

**Account Transaction** screen is displayed.



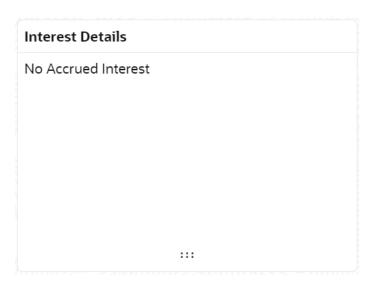


In this view, 15 records are shown at a time and can be configured in Account 360 parameter.

### 3.5.1.9 Interest Details

This topic describes about Interest Details in the Account 360 screen.

Figure 3-21 Interest Details

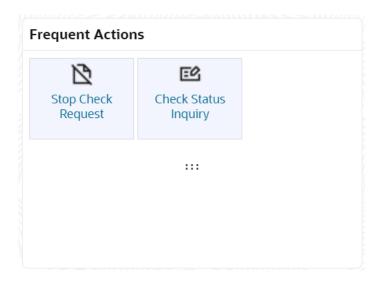


# 3.5.1.10 Frequent Actions

This topic describes the about the Frequent Actions in the Account 360 screen. The Frequent Actions helps the user to perform account servicing related transactions from the account 360 view screen without navigating to the main menu.

The Frequent Actions widget displays the frequently used account servicing transactions.

Figure 3-22 Frequent Actions





A maximum of 6 transactions are allowed for frequent actions.

Users can configure the frequently used account servicing transactions screens.

When users click on the configured account servicing transactions, the system launches the related transaction screen by defaulting the account number.



If any widgets fail to fetch the details, the system displays the related error message and the retry option is provided to fetch the details.

# 3.6 Maintenance

Under the Maintenance menu, you can maintain the details of a CASA account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

#### Account Address Update

This topic describes the systematic instruction about Account Address Update. While entering the account number, the system displays the current address details of the account and the user can modify these details.

#### Joint Holder Maintenance

You can either add joint holders for the first time or modify the existing joint holder relationship using this screen.

#### Nominee Details Update

You can modify the existing nominee details, add a new nominee, and delete the existing nominee details added to an account using this screen.



- Account Preferences
   You can set or modify the preferences for the CASA account using this screen.
- Bulletin Board Maintenance
   This topic helps you to create, view, modify or delete the bulletin messages.

# 3.6.1 Account Address Update

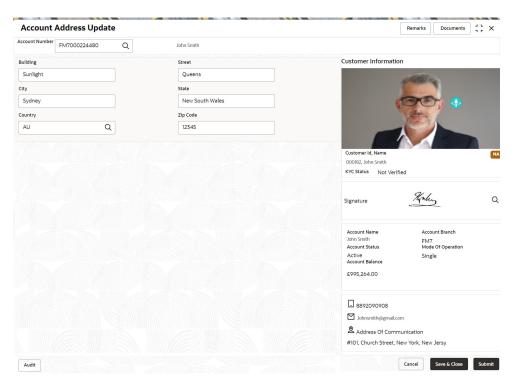
This topic describes the systematic instruction about Account Address Update. While entering the account number, the system displays the current address details of the account and the user can modify these details.

#### To update the account address:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Maintenance,, click Account Address Update, or specify the Account Address Update in the Search icon bar.

The **Account Address Update** screen is displayed.

Figure 3-23 Account Address Update



2. On the Account Address Update screen, specify the fields.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



Table 3-11 Account Address Update - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.</li> <li>The customer information is also displayed to the left of the screen.</li> </ul>
Building	Current <b>Building</b> details will be displayed and the user can modify the details.
Street	Current <b>Street</b> details will be displayed and the user can modify the details.
City	Current <b>City</b> details will be displayed and the user can modify the details.
State	Specify the current State or click the <b>Search</b> icon and select the state from the list of values displayed.
Country	By default, the country is displayed in this field once you select the State.
Zip Code	The current <b>Zip code</b> will be displayed, and the user can modify it.

#### 3. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

## 3.6.2 Joint Holder Maintenance

You can either add joint holders for the first time or modify the existing joint holder relationship using this screen.

Note:

The fields marked as **Required** are mandatory.

A customer can be the sole or joint owner of an account. The joint accounts are accounts that are shared between two or more individuals. They can be operated either singly or jointly.

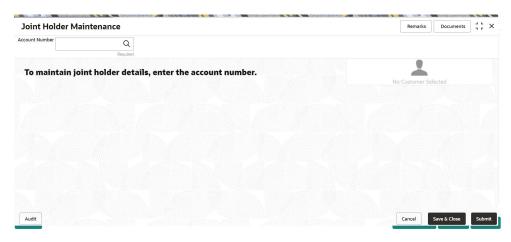
#### To maintain joint holder details:

 On the Home screen, from the Retail Account Services mega menu, under Maintenance, click Joint Holder or specify Joint Holder in the search icon bar and select the screen.

The **Joint Holder Maintenance** screen is displayed.



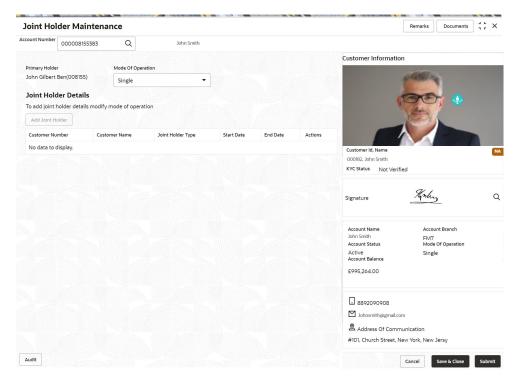
Figure 3-24 Joint Holder Maintenance



Click the Search icon or specify the account number in the Account Number field, and press Enter or Tab.

The details are displayed in the screen.

Figure 3-25 Joint Holder Details



You can view the details of the account selected. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



Table 3-12 Joint Holder Maintenance – Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Click the <b>Search</b> icon and select the account number or specify the account number to maintain the joint holder details.  Note:  As the account number is selected:  The account holder's name is displayed adjacent to the field.  The customer information is displayed at the right of the screen.
Primary Holder	Displays the name of the primary holder of the CASA account.
Mode of Operation	Specify the mode of operation.  Note:  The options in the list can be maintained in Retail Account Configurations.
Joint Holder Details	This section displays the existing joint holder details.
	<ul> <li>You can perform the following actions in this section:</li> <li>Add Joint Holder Details: For details on this action, refer Add Joint Holder.</li> <li>Edit Joint Holder Details: For details on this action, refer Edit Joint Holder Details.</li> <li>Delete Joint Holder Details: From the Actions field, click the Delete icon. A confirmation message is displayed that the action cannot be recovered. Click Delete to proceed with the deletion.</li> <li>Convert Joint Account to Single Account: From the Mode of Operations field, select the Single option. A confirmation message is displayed. Click Confirm to proceed with the converstion.</li> </ul>

#### 4. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

#### • Maintain Joint Holder Details

You can add, edit, or delete a joint holder of an account. Also, you can covert a joint holder account to single holder account.

## 3.6.2.1 Maintain Joint Holder Details

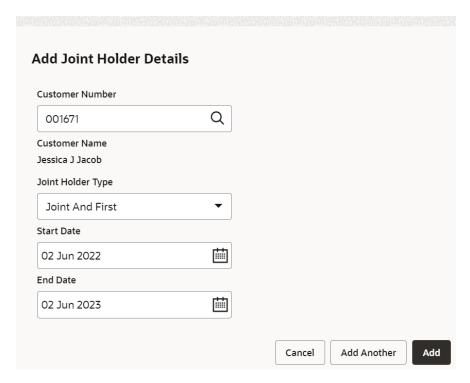
You can add, edit, or delete a joint holder of an account. Also, you can covert a joint holder account to single holder account.

#### To maintain the joint holder details:

- From the **Joint Holder Maintenance** screen, perform any of the following actions as required:
  - Add Joint Holder
    - a. Select the **Jointly** option from the **Mode of Operation** field.
    - b. In the Joint Holder Details section, click Add Joint Holder.

The Add Joint Holder Details section is displayed.

Figure 3-26 Add Joint Holder Details



**c.** You can maintain the required details in this section. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-13 Add Joint Holder - Field Description

Field	Description
Customer Number	Select or specify the customer number to be added as joint holder.
Customer Name	Displays the customer name for the customer number selected.



Table 3-13 (Cont.) Add Joint Holder – Field Description

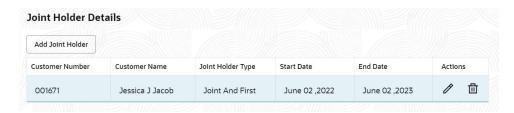
Field	Description
Joint Holder Type	Select the type of joint holder to be added to the account.
Start Date	Select or specify the date from which the joint holder will be applicable to the account.
End Date	Select or specify the date till which the joint holder will be applicable to the account.

#### d. Click Add.

You can add multiple joint holders to the account by clicking Add Another.

The added joint holder details are displayed in the **Joint Holder Details** section.

Figure 3-27 Joint Holder Details

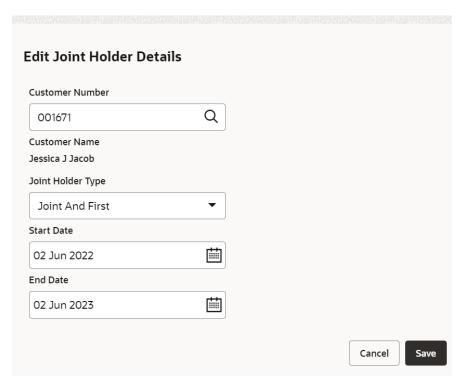


#### Edit Joint Holder Details

a. In the Joint Holder Details section, click the Edit icon, from the Actions field.
 The Edit Joint Holder Details section is displayed.



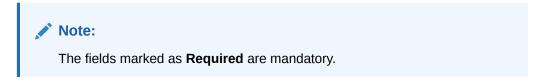
Figure 3-28 Edit Joint Holder Details



- b. You can update the joint holder details as required. The fields are same as displayed in the Add Joint Holder Details section. For more information, refer Add Joint Holder.
- 2. Click Submit.

# 3.6.3 Nominee Details Update

You can modify the existing nominee details, add a new nominee, and delete the existing nominee details added to an account using this screen.

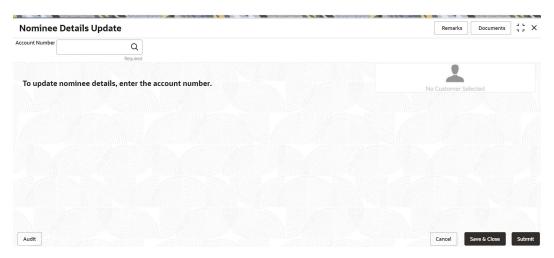


#### To update nominee details:

 On the Home screen, from the Retail Account Services mega menu, under Maintenance, click Nominee Details Update or specify Nominee in the search icon bar and select the screen.

The Nominee Details Update screen is displayed.

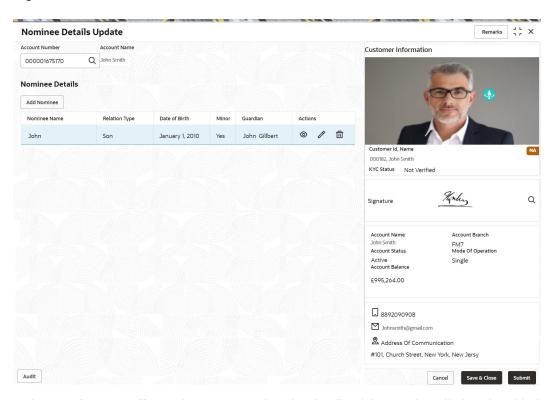
Figure 3-29 Nominee Details Update



Click the Search icon or specify the account number in the Account Number field, and press Enter or Tab.

The details are displayed in the screen.

Figure 3-30 Nominee Details



In the Nominee Details section, you can view the details of the nominee if already added to the account. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

**Table 3-14 Nominee Details Update – Field Description** 

Field	Description
Account Number	Click the <b>Search</b> icon and select the account number or specify the account number to update the nominee details.
	<ul> <li>Note:         <ul> <li>The customer information is displayed at the right of the screen.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Amount Name	Displays the name of the account holder for the selected account number.
Nominee Details	This section displays the details of the nominee added to the CASA account.
	Note:  For information on adding a nominee, refer Add Nominee.
Nominee Name	Displays the name of the nominee added.
Relation Type	Displays the relationship of the nominee.
Date of Birth	Displays the nominee's date of birth.
Minor	Displays whether the nominee is a minor.
Guardian	Displays the name of the guardian, if the nominee is a minor.
Actions	<ul> <li>Displays the following icons to perform the action:</li> <li>View: For information on this action, refer View Nominee Details.</li> <li>Edit: For information on this action, refer Edit Nominee Details.</li> <li>Delete: If you click this icon, then a confirmation message is displayed that the nominee details will not be recovered. To proceed with deletion, you need to click Delete.</li> </ul>

#### 4. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

#### Add Nominee

You can add a nominee to a CASA account.

#### View Nominee Details

You can view the details of the nominee added to a CASA account.

#### Edit Nominee Details

You can edit the nominee details that are already added to a CASA account.



## 3.6.3.1 Add Nominee

You can add a nominee to a CASA account.

#### To add a nominee:

In the Nominee Details section, click Add Nominee.
 The Add Nominee section is displayed.

Figure 3-31 Add Nominee

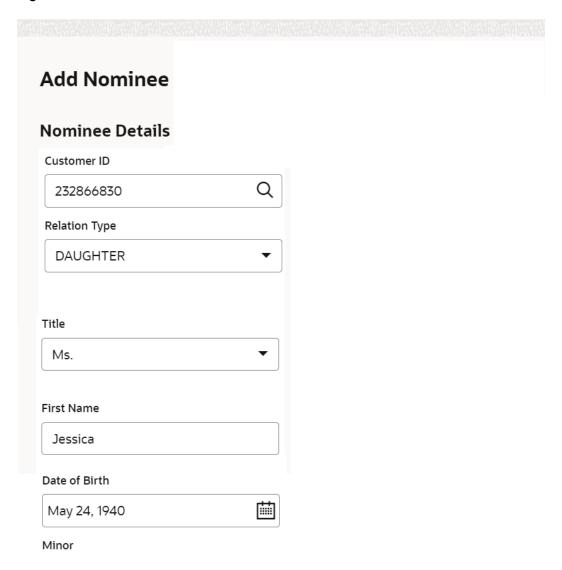




Figure 3-32 Nominee's Address Details



2. You can maintain the required details in the sections displayed. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

**Table 3-15 Add Nominee - Field Description** 

Field	Description
Nominee Details	This section displays the fields for capturing the basic nominee details.
Customer ID	Select or specify the customer ID to be added as a nominee.
Relationship Type	Select the relationship type with the nominee.
Title	Select a title for the nominee.
First Name	Specify the nominee's first name.
Date of Birth	Select or specify the nominee's date of birth.



Table 3-15 (Cont.) Add Nominee – Field Description

Field	Description
Minor	Displays whether the added nominee is a minor based on the date of birth selected or specified.
	<ul> <li>Note:         The minor status will be derived based on the minor age limit maintained for the country (the country will be derived from the account holder's communication address).     </li> <li>Find the below steps to configure minor age validation.</li> <li>a. Create a fact for values, State, and Age.</li> <li>b. Create a rule for minor age validation with the required state and related age.</li> </ul>
	IF ((STATE==GB)&&(AGE < 18))
	Output Section1 True
	Maintain a validation model with model code as     VMMINORAGE and link the above rule.
	For more information, refer to the <i>Oracle Banking</i> Common Core User Guide to create Fact, Rule and Rule Group.
Address Details	This postion displays the fields to senting the grants
Address Details	This section displays the fields to capture the nominee's address.
Default Account Address	Switch to toggle <b>ON</b> to default the account address specified. Switch to toggle <b>OFF</b> to not to default the account address specified.
Building	Specify the building of the nominee.
Street	Specify the street of the nominee.
City	Specify the city of the nominee.
State	Specify the state of the nominee.
Country	Select or specify the country of the nominee.
Zip Code	Specify the zip code of the nominee.

• If the added nominee is a minor, its mandatory to add the guardian details. If required, you can also add gaurdian details for a major by switching to toggle **ON** from the **Add Gaurdian** field in the **Gaurdian Details** section.

Figure 3-33 Guardian Details

## **Guardian Details**

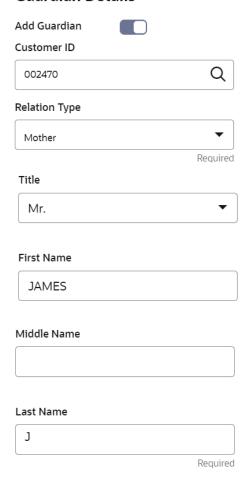




Figure 3-34 Guardian's Address and Contact Details

# **Address Details** Default Address Nominee Building Sunshine Required Street Dove Required City Sydney Required State NSW Required Country Q ΑU Required Zip Code 000012 Required **Contact Details** Mobile Number 999999991 Required Email ID

Required

a@a.com





For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

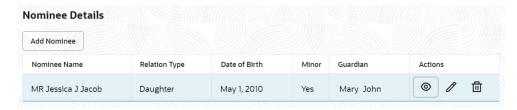
**Table 3-16 Guardian Details – Field Description** 

Description
Switch to toggle <b>ON</b> to add guardian details.
Switch to toggle <b>OFF</b> to not to add the guardian details.
Select or specify the customer ID to be added as a guardian.
Select the relationship type with the guardian.
Select a title for the guardian.
Specify the guardian's first name.
Specify the guardian's middle name.
Specify the guardian's last name.
This section displays the fields to capture the guardian's address details.
Select the default address for the guardian. The options are:  - Nominee - Account
Specify the building of the guardian.
Specify the street of the guardian.
Specify the city of the guardian.
Specify the state of the guardian.
Select or specify the country of the guardian.
Specify the zip code of the guardian.
This section displays the fields to capture the contact details.
Specify the mobile number of the guardian.
Specify the email ID number of the guardian.

#### 3. Click Save.

The nominee details are saved and displayed in the **Nominee Details** section.

Figure 3-35 Nominee Details



#### 4. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.



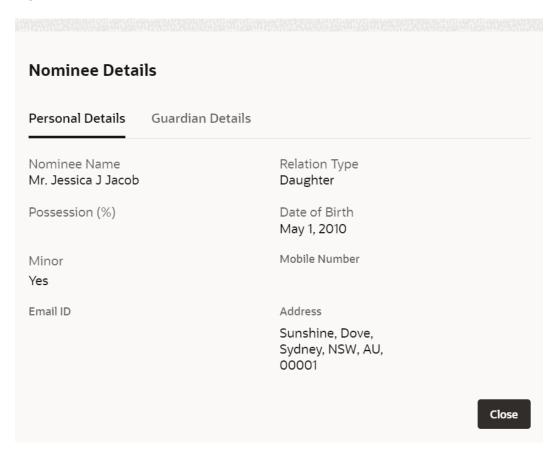
## 3.6.3.2 View Nominee Details

You can view the details of the nominee added to a CASA account.

#### To view the nominee details:

In the Nominee Details section, click the View icon from the Actions field.
 The Nominee Details section is displayed.

Figure 3-36 View Nominee Details - Personal



2. You can view the required details in the section displayed. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

**Table 3-17** Nominee Details - Personal Details - Field Description

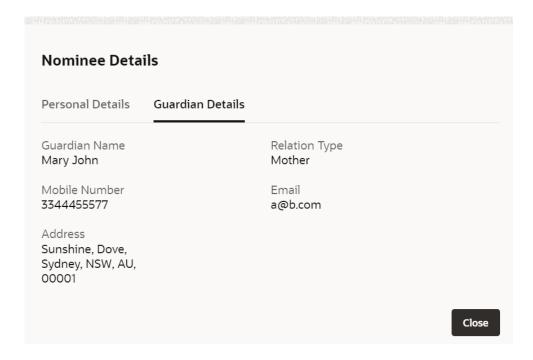
Field	Description
Personal Details	This section displays the personal details of the nominee.
Nominee Name	Displays the nominee name.
Date of Birth	Displays the nominee's date of birth.
Minor	Displays whether the added nominee is a minor.
Mobile Number	Displays the nominee's mobile number.
Email ID	Displays whether the email ID of the nominee.



Table 3-17 (Cont.) Nominee Details - Personal Details - Field Description

Field	Description
Address	Displays the complete address of the nominee.

Figure 3-37 View Nominee Details - Guardian



For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

**Table 3-18 Nominee Details - Guardian Details - Field Description** 

Field	Description
Guardian Details	This tab displays the guardian details.
	Note:  This tab is displayed if the added nominee is a minor.
Guardian Name	Displays the name of the guardian.
Relation Type	Displays the type of relationship with nominee.
Mobile Number	Displays the guardian's mobile number.
Email ID	Displays whether the email ID of the guardian.
Address	Displays the guardian's address.

3. Click Close.



## 3.6.3.3 Edit Nominee Details

You can edit the nominee details that are already added to a CASA account.

#### To edit a nominee:

- In the Nominee Details section, click the Edit icon from the Actions field.
   The Edit Nominee section is displayed.
- 2. For information on fields and description, refer Add Nominee, as the fields in the Add Nominee section are same.
- 3. Click Save.

## 3.6.4 Account Preferences

You can set or modify the preferences for the CASA account using this screen.



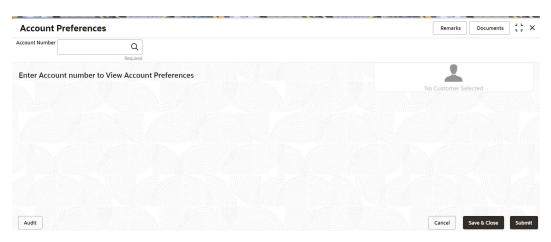
The fields marked as **Required** are mandatory.

#### To set the account preferences:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Maintenance, click Account Preferences, or specify the Account Preferences in the Search icon bar.

The **Account Preferences** screen is displayed.

Figure 3-38 Account Preferences



2. On the **Account Preferences** screen, click the **Search** icon or specify the account number in the **Account Number** field, and press **Tab** or **Enter**.

The fields to set the preferences for the account are displayed.



Remarks Documents 3 L X **Account Preferences** Account Number 000004649053 Q KARNA ATM Facility ATM Required Cheque Book Facility Cheque Book Required Cheque Book Name 1 Cheque Book Name 2 Jessica M Auto Reorder Cheque Book Reorder Cheque Level Reorder Number Of Leaves 20 Passbook Facility Passbook **Banking Channels** Banking Channel Required Add Channel Banking Channel / 🗓 Page 1 of 1 (1 of 1 items)  $|\langle \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow \rangle$ Audit

Figure 3-39 Set Account Preferences

3. On the **Account Preferences** screen, you can set the preferences for the account based on the requirement. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

**Table 3-19 Account Preferences - Field Description** 

Field	Description
Account Number	Sepcify the <b>Account Number</b> or click the search icon to view the <b>Account Number</b> pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing <b>Customer ID</b> , <b>Account Number</b> , or <b>Account Name</b> and click on the <b>Fetch</b> button.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>As you specify or select the account number:</li> <li>The account name is displayed adjacent to the Account Number field.</li> <li>The customer information is displayed in a widget, to the right of the screen.</li> </ul>
ATM Facility	This section displays the field to set preference for the ATM facility.
ATM Required	Swtich <b>Toggle On</b> to subscribe for ATM facility for the account. Switch <b>Toggle Off</b> to unsubcribe for ATM facility for the account.



Table 3-19 (Cont.) Account Preferences - Field Description

Field	Description
Cheque Book Facility	This section displays the fields to set the preferenes for cheque book.
Cheque Book Required	Swtich <b>Toggle On</b> to subscribe for cheque book facility for the account.  Switch <b>Toggle Off</b> to unsubcribe for cheque book facility for the account.
Cheque Book Name 1	Specify the primary name on the cheque book.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Cheque Book Required field.
Cheque Book Name 2	Specify the secondary name on the cheque book.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Cheque Book Required field.
Auto Reorder Cheque Book	Swtich <b>Toggle On</b> to reorder the cheque book automatically. Swtich <b>Toggle Off</b> to stop reordering of the cheque book automatically.
Reorder Cheque Level	Specify the level for the cheque reorder.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Auto Reorder Cheque Book field.
Reorder Number Of Leaves	Specify the number of leaves for the cheque book reorder.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Auto Reorder Cheque Book field.
Passbook Facility	This section displays the field to set the preference for passbook.
Passbook	Swtich <b>Toggle On</b> to avail the passbook facility for the account. Swtich <b>Toggle Off</b> to unavail the passbook facility for the account.



Table 3-19 (Cont.) Account Preferences - Field Description

Field	Description
Banking Channels	This section displays the fields to set the preference for banking channels.
Banking Channel Required	Swtich <b>Toggle On</b> to set the banking channel facility for the account.  Swtich <b>Toggle Off</b> to stop the banking channel facility for the account.
Banking Channel	Select the preferred banking channel for the account.  Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Banking Channel Required field.  This field is enabled if you click Add Channel.
Channel Name	Displays the channel name based on the banking channel selected.  Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Banking Channel Required field.
Action	Displays the following icons to perform required action:  • Edit: Click to edit the baking channel set for the account.  • Delete: Click to delete the banking channel set for the account.  Note:  This field is displayed if you swtich Toggle On from the Banking Channel Required field.

#### 4. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

# 3.6.5 Bulletin Board Maintenance

This topic helps you to create, view, modify or delete the bulletin messages.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

Create Bulletin

This topics helps you to create, view, modify or delete the bulletin messages.

View Bulletin

This topic describes the systematic instructions to View or Modify the Bulletin Message.

#### 3.6.5.1 Create Bulletin

This topics helps you to create, view, modify or delete the bulletin messages.

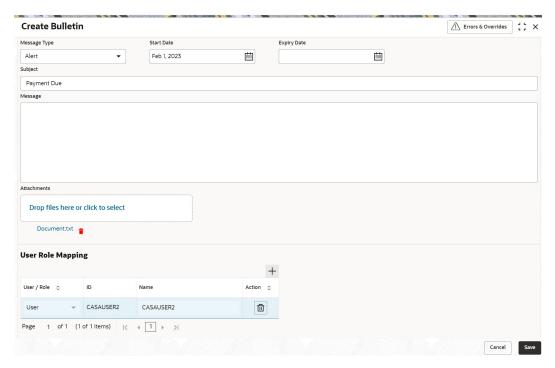
However, Joint account holders share equal responsibility for charges or any other liability arising from holding such accounts.

#### To create bulletin:

1. On the Home screen, from Interaction Services, under Maintenance, Bulletin, click Create Bulletin, or specify the Create Bulletin in the Search icon bar.

Create Bulletin screen is displayed.

Figure 3-40 Create Bulletin



2. On the **Create Bulletin** screen, specify the fields.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-20 Create Bulletin - Field Description

Field	Description
Message Type	Select the message type from the drop-down list. The available options are:  • Alert - Select this option if the message requires immediate attention from the users. When this option is selected, the Bulletin message is represented with Alert icon on the widget.  • Information - Select this option if the bulletin is for information purposes only. When this option is selected, the Bulletin message is represented with Information icon on the widget.



Table 3-20 (Cont.) Create Bulletin - Field Description

Field	Description
Start Date	Select the date from which the bulletin message displays on the widget.
	Note:  This date cannot be lesser than the current business date.
End Date	Users can specify the expiry date of the bulletin message. Once the bulletin message reaches the expiry date, the message gets removed from the bulletin board widget.
Subject	Enter a brief description of the bulletin message.
Message	Enter a detailed description of the message.
Attachments	You can attach relevant documents using this option. You can either drag and drop files into the space provided or select documents from your local drive.  You can preview or delete an attachment before submitting the transaction for authorization.

3. To preview an attached document, click the document link.

The **Document Uploaded** pop up window is displayed.



The document preview is available only to those document types that support the preview feature by default. Where the preview feature is not supported, click on **Download** button to download the attached document before viewing.

- 4. Click the **Close** icon to close the **Document Uploaded** pop up window.
- You can target bulletin messages towards user groups or specific users. Using the User Role Mapping table, you can configure User Roles or Users to a particular bulletin.
- Click the Add icon to specify User Role or User mapping to the bulletin message.For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-21 User Role Mapping - Field Description

Field	Description
User/Role	Select User/Role from the drop-down list.



Table 3-21 (Cont.) User Role Mapping - Field Description

Field	Description
ID	When User is selected, click the search icon to view the User Mapping pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Users present in the system. You can search for a specific User by providing User, or Username and click Fetch. When Role is selected, click the search icon to view the Role Mapping pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Roles present in the system. You can search for a specific Role by providing Role, or Role Name and click Fetch.
Name	User or Role name is displayed based on the user id or role id selected.
Actions	Displays the <b>Delete</b> icon, to remove the respective user or role.

After the message is created, the status of the message is updated as Active or Awaited.

System updates the status of the Bulletin message as **Active** if the start date is equal to the current business date.



If the Start Date is future dated, then the status of Bulletin message is updated as **Awaited** until the date is reached. The system automatically updates the status to **Active** once the start date is reached

## 3.6.5.2 View Bulletin

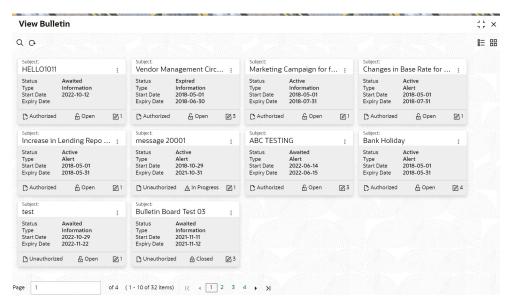
This topic describes the systematic instructions to View or Modify the Bulletin Message.

1. On the **Home** screen, from **Interaction Services**, under **Maintenance**, **Bulletin**, click **View Bulletin**, or specify the **View Bulletin** in the Search icon bar.

View Bulletinscreen is displayed.



Figure 3-41 View Bulletin

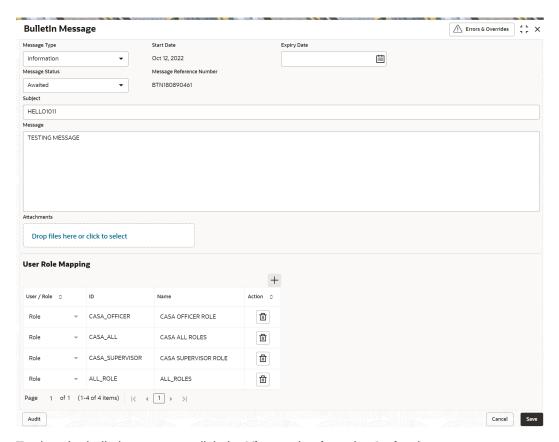


- On View Bulletin screen, the system displays all the bulletin messages with status:
  - a. Awaited
  - b. Active
  - c. Paused
  - d. Expired
- 3. On the View Bulletin screen, you can search for specific bulletin using the Search icon. You can use any of the following options to search:
  - a. Message Type
  - b. Message Status
  - c. Message Reference Number
  - d. Subject
  - e. Start Date
  - f. Expiry Date
  - g. Authorization Status
  - h. Record Status
- 4. After the input of any options mentioned above, click the **Search** button.
- 5. Click the **Action** icon to display the following options:
  - a. Unlock
  - **b.** Authorize
  - c. Delete
  - d. Close
  - e. Copy
  - f. View



To modify an existing bulletin message, click the Unlock option from the Action icon.
 The Bulletin Message screen is displayed.

Figure 3-42 BulletIn Message



To view the bulletin message, click the View option from the Action icon.
 Create Bulletin screen is displayed.



- 8. To replicate an existing bulletin, click the **Copy** option from the **Action** icon.
- 9. To permanently delete the existing bulletin, click the **Delete** option from the **Action** icon.
- **10.** On **View Bulletin** screen, the system displays all the bulletin messages with status: For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.



Table 3-22 Tax Deducted at Source Inquiry - Field Description

Field	Description
Customer ID	Enter the <b>Customer ID</b> or click the search icon to view the <b>Customer ID</b> pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Customer ID's present in the system. You can search for a specific Customer ID by providing <b>Customer Number</b> or <b>Customer Name</b> and click on the <b>Fetch</b> button.
Customer Name	<b>Customer Name</b> is displayed based on the Customer ID selected.
Account Number	You can enter a specific account number of the customer and search Tax Deducted at Source details or click the drop-down list to select the available account numbers listed for the customer id to search the Tax Deducted at Source details. This is an optional field.
Financial Year	By default, the current financial year is displayed in this field. You can select the previous financial years from the dropdown. The system displays the Tax Deducted at Source details financial year-wise.
Branch	The system displays the Branch Code based on the account number.
Account Number	The system displays the Account Number.
Account Name	The system displays the Account Name.
Interest Amount	The system displays the Credit interest on the account.
Taxation Date	The system displays the date of the tax application on the account.
Tax Amount	The system displays the Tax amount calculated on the credit interest.

# 3.7 Statement

Under the **Statement** menu, you can perform the required actions related to statement of an account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

#### Ad hoc Account Statement

This topic describes the systematic instruction to generate account statement based on a given date range or selected period on the account holder's request.

#### Account Statement Frequency

This topic describes the systematic instruction about Account Statement Frequency Update. After specifying the account number, system displays existing account statement cycle details, and the user can modify the frequency.



## 3.7.1 Ad hoc Account Statement

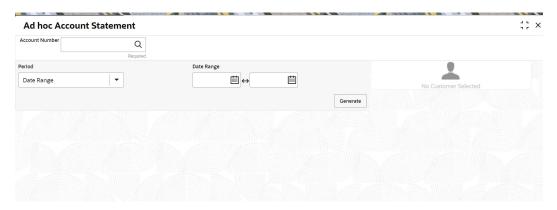
This topic describes the systematic instruction to generate account statement based on a given date range or selected period on the account holder's request.



#### To generate and view ad hoc account statement:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Statement, click Ad hoc Account Statement, or specify the Ad hoc Account Statement in the Search icon bar.
 Ad hoc Account Statementscreen is displayed.

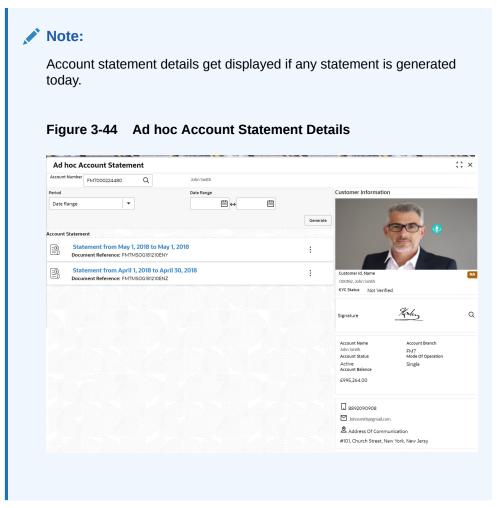
Figure 3-43 Ad hoc Account Statement



2. Enter the Account Number.

Ad hoc Account Statement details are displayed.





**3.** On the **Ad hoc Account Statement** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-23 Ad hoc Account Statement - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.  Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.  The customer information is also displayed to the left of the screen.



Table 3-23 (Cont.) Ad hoc Account Statement - Field Description

Field	Description
Period	Users can select the period for account statement generation from the drop-down list. The drop-down lists the below values:  Date Range  Last Month  Last 2 Months  Last 3 Months  Last 6 Months  When you select the Date Range in the Period drop-down, you can specify the account statement generation date manually. When you select the Last Month or Last 2 Months or Last 3 Months or Last 6 months in the Period drop-down, the Date Range field defaults, and the user cannot modify the date.  For Example:  If the user selects the Period drop-down as Last Month, the date will be default as last one month from the current date.  If the user selects the Period drop-down as Last 2 Months, the system defaults the account statement generation date as last 2 months from the current date, and the user cannot modify the date.  If the user selects the Period drop-down as Last 3 Months, the system defaults the account statement generation date as last 3 months from the current date, and the user cannot modify the date.  If the user selects the Period drop-down as Last 6Months, the system defaults the account statement generation date as last 6 months from the current date, and the user cannot modify the date.
Date Range	Click the calendar and specify the from date and to date.
	Note:  The Date Range cannot be blank and less than from date.

- 4. On the Ad hoc Account Statement screen, click Generate button to generate the account statement for selected period.
- **5.** On the **Generated Account Statement**, the following details are displayed:
  - Statement Period
  - Document Reference
- **6.** Click the **Action** icon to view, or print the generated account statement.



# 3.7.2 Account Statement Frequency

This topic describes the systematic instruction about Account Statement Frequency Update. After specifying the account number, system displays existing account statement cycle details, and the user can modify the frequency.

# To modify the account statement frequency:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Statement, click Account Statement Frequency, or specify the Account Statement Frequency in the Search icon bar.

Account Statement Frequencyscreen is displayed.

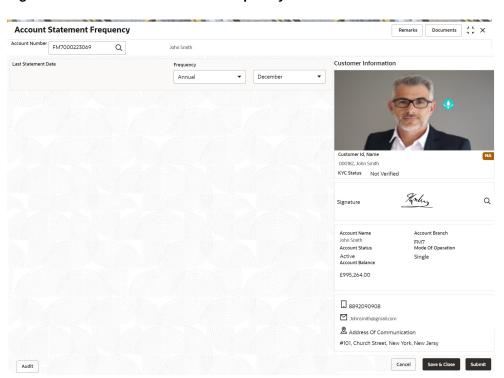


Figure 3-45 Account Statement Frequency

On Account Statement Frequency screen, specify the account number. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-24 Account Statement Frequency - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.  When users enter the account number, the customer information is displayed.



Table 3-24 (Cont.) Account Statement Frequency - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Name	<b>Account Name</b> is displayed by default based on the account selected.
Last Statement Date	The last statement generation date will be displayed.
Frequency	Users can modify the frequency for generating the account statements. To specify the frequency of the statements, click on the adjoining drop-down list. The following list is displayed:  Annual  Semiannual  Quarterly  Monthly  Fortnightly  Weekly  Daily  For the Annual, Semiannual, Quarterly and Daily cycles, the account statement will be generated on the last day of that cycle.  For a weekly and fortnightly statement, the user can specify the day of the week on which account statements must be generated. To specify weekly and fortnightly statements, click on the adjoining drop-down list. The following list of days will be displayed:  Sunday  Monday  Tuesday  Wednesday  Thursday  Friday  Saturday  For monthly statements the user can specify the dates of the month, between 1 and 31 (corresponding to the system date).  For example:  If the user selected the statement date to 30, then account statements will be generated on the last working day for months with < 30 days.  If the user sets the statement date to 31, then account statements will be generated on the last working day for months with < 31 days.
	<ul> <li>Thursday</li> <li>Friday</li> <li>Saturday</li> <li>For monthly statements the user can specify the dates of the month, between 1 and 31(corresponding to the system date).</li> <li>For example:</li> <li>If the user selected the statement date to 30, then account statements will be generated on the last working day for months with &lt; 30 days.</li> <li>If the user sets the statement date to 31, then account statements will be generated on the last working day for months with &lt;31 days.</li> </ul>

3. Click Submit.

# 3.8 Status Update

Under the Status Update menu, you can update the status of an account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

Activate Dormant Account
You can activate a Dormant account based on the account holder's request using the
Activate Dormant Account screen.



Account Status Change

This topic describes the systematic instructions about account status change. The bank can update the status of an account to No Debit, No Credit, and Frozen.

# 3.8.1 Activate Dormant Account

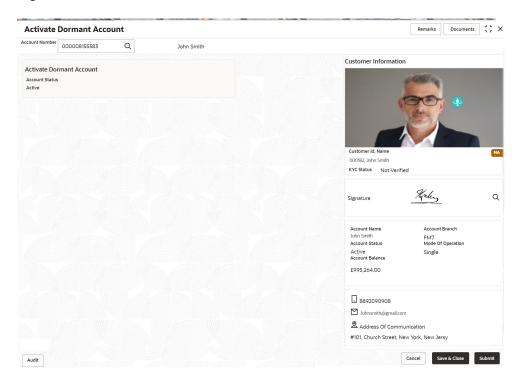
You can activate a Dormant account based on the account holder's request using the **Activate Dormant Account** screen.

### To activate dormant account:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Status Update, click Activate Dormant Account, or specify the Activate Dormant Account in the Search icon bar.

The Activate Dormant Account screen is displayed.

Figure 3-46 Activate Dormant Account



2. On **Activate Dormant Account** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.



**Table 3-25 Activate Dormant Account - Field Description** 

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>As you specify or select the account number:</li> <li>The account name is displayed adjacent to the Account Number field.</li> <li>The customer information is displayed in a widget, to the right of the screen.</li> </ul>
Activate Dormant Account	This section displays the current status of the account.
Account Status	Displays the current account status. The possible options are:
Dormant Since	Dormant Since is a display-only field, the system defaults the dormant date while choosing/entering the Account Number.
	Note:  This field is not displayed, if the status of the account is Active.
Activate Account	The user can activate the dormant account by enabling the toggle button.
	Note:  This field is not displayed, if the status of the account is Active.

# 3. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

# 3.8.2 Account Status Change

This topic describes the systematic instructions about account status change. The bank can update the status of an account to No Debit, No Credit, and Frozen.

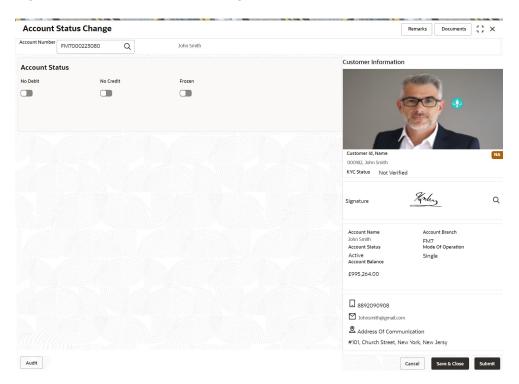
# To change account status:



 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Status Update, click Account Status Change, or specify the Account Status Change in the Search icon bar.

Account Status Changescreen is displayed.

Figure 3-47 Account Status Change



2. On Account Status Change screen, specify the fields.

For more information on fields, refer to the field description table.

Table 3-26 Account Status Change - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the <b>Account Number</b> or click the search icon to view the <b>Account Number</b> pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing <b>Customer ID</b> , <b>Account Number</b> , or <b>Account Name</b> and clicking on the <b>Fetch</b> button.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>As you specify or select the account number:</li> <li>The account name is displayed adjacent to the Account Number field.</li> <li>The customer information is displayed in a widget, to the right of the screen.</li> </ul>



Table 3-26 (Cont.) Account Status Change - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Status	The existing account statuses will be displayed, and users can modify them (No Debit, No Credit, and Frozen) by enabling or disabling the toggle button.

# 3.9 Limits

Under the **Limits** menu, you can perform actions related to limits for an account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

## Unsecured Overdraft Limits

This topic provides systematic instructions to create an unsecured limit for an account and to update, modify, or delete the existing unsecured limits on the account.

## Temporary Overdraft Limit

This topic describes the systematic instructions to maintain Temporary Overdraft Limit. The temporary OD limit is the limit up to which any overdraft is allowed for a specified time over and above the limit provided for an account.

Advance against Uncollected Funds

This topic provides systematic instructions to capture details of limits granted to the account holder towards advance against uncollected funds and to update, modify or delete the existing limits.

# 3.9.1 Unsecured Overdraft Limits

This topic provides systematic instructions to create an unsecured limit for an account and to update, modify, or delete the existing unsecured limits on the account.



The fields marked as **Required** are mandatory.

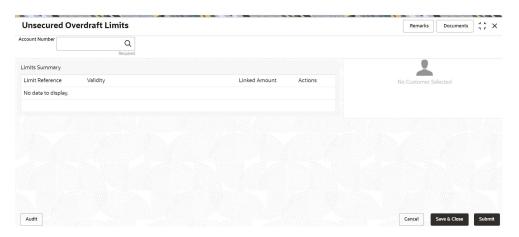
#### To create or update unsecured limit for an account:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Limits, click Unsecured Overdraft Limits, or specify the Unsecured Overdraft Limits in the Search icon bar.

The **Unsecured Overdraft Limits** screen is displayed.



Figure 3-48 Unsecured Overdraft Limits



On Unsecured Overdraft Limits screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-27 Unsecured Overdraft Limits - Field Description

# Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button. Note: As you specify or select the account number: The account name is displayed adjacent to the Account Number field. The customer information is displayed in a widget, to the right of the screen.

**Customer Information** and **Limits Summary** is displayed for the selected **Account Number** with existing records.

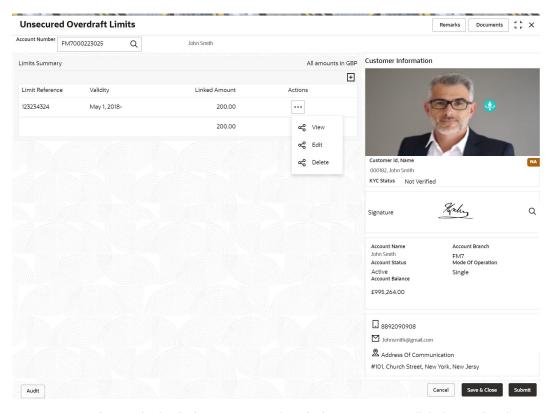


Figure 3-49 Customer Information - Unsecured Overdraft Limits

3. On Unsecured Overdraft Limits screen, under Limits Summary, click the Action icon. The system displays the following options:

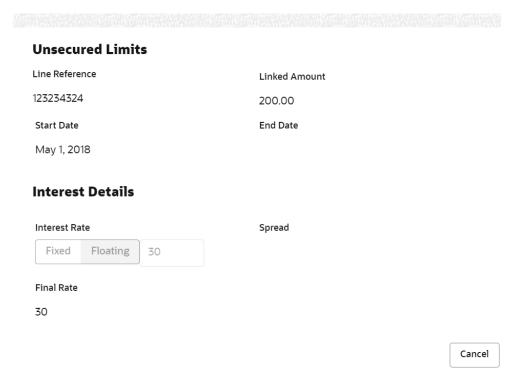
View

- 1101
- EditDelete
- 4. Click the **View** or **Delete** option to view or delete the existing unsecured limits record.

The non- editable **Unsecured Limits** window is displayed.

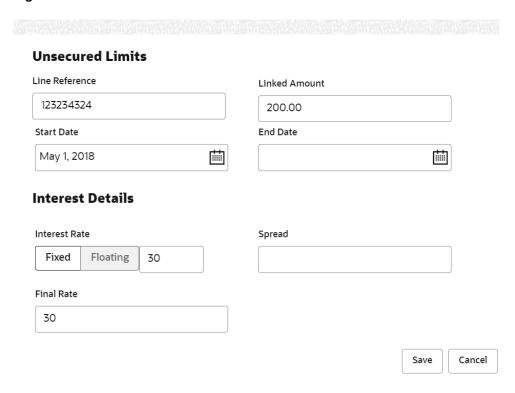


Figure 3-50 Unsecured Limits - View or Delete



Click the Edit option to modify the existing unsecured limits record.
 The editable Unsecured Limits window is displayed.

Figure 3-51 Unsecured Limits - Edit

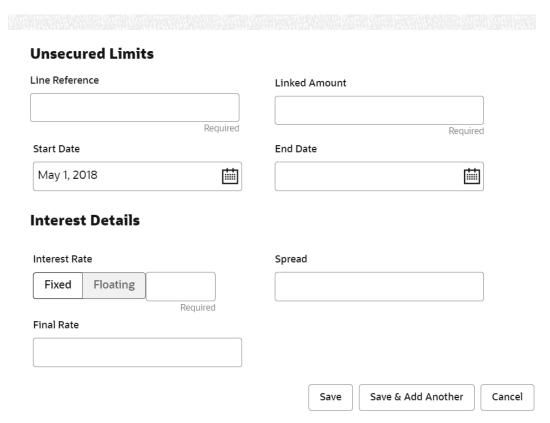




**6.** To add new unsecured limits, click the **Add** icon.

Unsecured Limits window is displayed.

Figure 3-52 Unsecured Limits



7. On **Unsecured Limits** window, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-28 Unsecured Limits - Field Description

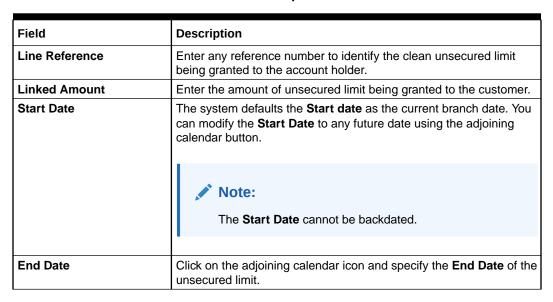




Table 3-28 (Cont.) Unsecured Limits - Field Description

Field	Description
Interest Rate	Displays the interest rate as <b>Fixed</b> .
Spread	Note:  Interest Rate Type and actual Interest Rates defaults from the account class level if defined. In such cases, the Interest Rate Type and Interest Rates automatically defaults in these fields.  This is an optional field and can be Positive Spread or Negative
Opredu	Spread.
Final Rate	The system defaults the Final Rate by adding the Interest rate.
	Note:  The additional of interest rate can be +/- spread.

On clicking **Save** button, newly added unsecured limit is displayed in the **Limits Summary**.

# 3.9.2 Temporary Overdraft Limit

This topic describes the systematic instructions to maintain Temporary Overdraft Limit. The temporary OD limit is the limit up to which any overdraft is allowed for a specified time over and above the limit provided for an account.

This limit is independent of any credit line linked to the account. This facility is mostly opted by the customer for short-term overdrawing.

## To maintain temporary overdraft limit:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Limits, click Temporary Overdraft Limit, or specify the Temporary Overdraft Limit in the Search icon bar.

Temporary Overdraft Limit screen is displayed.



Temporary Overdraft Limit Remarks Documents J. X Account Number FM7000223025 John Smith Customer Information Temporary Overdraft Start Date Temporary Overdraft End Date May 1, 2018 ⊞ Temporary Overdraft Limit Temporary Overdraft Renewal Renewal Frequency 2 V A Days -30.00 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Therly Q Signature Account Name John Smith Account Status Active Account Balance Account Branch FM7 Mode Of Operation Single £995,264.00 8892090908 ☑ Johnsmith@gmail.com Address Of Communication #101, Church Street, New York, New Jersy Audit Cancel Save & Close Submit

Figure 3-53 Temporary Overdraft Limit

2. On **Temporary Overdraft Limit** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-29 Temporary Overdraft Limit - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button. When users enter the account number, the customer information is displayed.
Temporary Overdraft Start Date	The current Business Date defaults in the Temporary Overdraft Start Date field. This can be changed to any future date. However, it cannot be backdated.
Temporary Overdraft End Date	The date on which the temporary overdraft limit comes to an end. This date cannot be lesser than the Temporary Overdraft Start Date. Input to this field is optional. If a date is not specified it means that the temporary overdraft facility is extended to the customer for an indefinite period.



Table 3-29 (Cont.) Temporary Overdraft Limit - Field Description

Field	Description
Temporary Overdraft Limit	The limit amount can be input in the Temporary Overdraft Limit field. The ISO currency code will be defaulted in this field based on the Account Currency.  This field highlights the limit up to which any overdraft is allowed for a specified period over and above the limit set for this account.  This limit is independent of any credit line linked to this account. This is mostly used for short-term overdrawing. Any amount greater than equal one can be input. Negative values not allowed.
Temporary Overdraft Renewal	Optionally, temporary overdraft renewal details can also be specified. Fields specific to renewal become visible only when the Temporary Overdraft Renewal slider is turned on. When the Temporary Overdraft Renewal slider is turned on, specifying Renewal Unit, Renewal Frequency and Next Renewal Limit becomes mandatory.
Renewal Frequency	Renewal frequency for temporary overdraft is specified in the Renewal Frequency field. The user has the option to specify the renewal frequency in:  Days  Months  Years
Next Renewal Limit	Specify the new renewal limit amount in the Next Renewal Limit field. A value greater than or equal to 1 is specified.

# 3.9.3 Advance against Uncollected Funds

This topic provides systematic instructions to capture details of limits granted to the account holder towards advance against uncollected funds and to update, modify or delete the existing limits.



The fields marked as **Required** are mandatory.

Uncollected funds are the funds whose value date for the fund availability is in the future. Typically in a Retail banking scenario, cheques deposited into the account for collection represent an uncollected funds since the clearing process generally takes time.

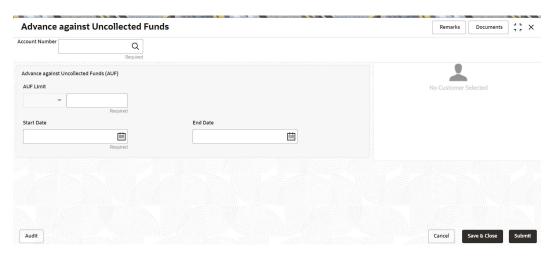
# To perform action on uncollected funds:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Limits, click Advance against Uncollected Funds, or specify the Advance against Uncollected Funds in the Search icon bar.

Advance against Uncollected Fundsscreen is displayed.



Figure 3-54 Advance against Uncollected Funds



2. On **Advance against Uncollected Funds** screen, specify the account number. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-30 Advance against Uncollected Funds - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.
Account Name	Account Name is displayed by default based on the account selected.

If an existing AUF Limit is present for the account, the system displays the AUF Limit and if there are no records found, the message 'Given account does not have any AUF limit' is displayed.

Customer Information is displayed for the entered Account Number.



Advance against Uncollected Funds Remarks Documents J L X Account Number FM7000223047 Customer Information Advance against Uncollected Funds (AUF) GBP 80.00 Start Date May 1, 2018 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Horley Q Signature Account Name John Smith Account Status FM7 Mode Of Operation Active Account Balance £995,264.00 8892090908 ☑ Johnsmith@gmail.com Address Of Communication #101, Church Street, New York, New Jersy Audit Cancel Save & Close Submit

Figure 3-55 Customer Information - Advance against Uncollected Funds

On Advance against Uncollected Funds screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-31 Advance against Uncollected Funds - Field Description

Field	Description
AUF Limits	Enter the <b>AUF Limit</b> amount. The withdrawable uncollected fund for an account will be either the AUF limit or the uncollected fund whichever is lesser. <b>AUF Limit</b> is always displayed in the account currency.
Start Date	The system defaults the <b>Start Date</b> as the current branch date. You can modify the start date to any future date using the adjoining calender button.
	Note: Start Date cannot be backdated.
	Start Date cannot be backdated.
End Date	This is an optional field. Click the calendar icon and specify the expiry date.
	Note:  End Date cannot be less than Start Date.



#### 4. Click Submit.

The transaction is intiated successfully.

# 3.10 Amount Block

Under the **Amount Block** menu, you can perform the amount block related actions for an account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

#### Amount Block

This topic describes the systematic instruction about Amount Block. An amount block is that part of the balance in a customer's account, which is reserved for a specific purpose.

View and Modify Amount Block

This topic describes the systematic instruction to View, Modify and Close the Amount Block. The View and Modify Amount Block screen displays the summary of all amount blocks that are present against a Customer's account and allows the user to modify or close the existing amount block.

# 3.10.1 Amount Block

This topic describes the systematic instruction about Amount Block. An amount block is that part of the balance in a customer's account, which is reserved for a specific purpose.

It can be specified for an account either on the directions of the customer or of that of the bank. When an amount block is set for an account, the balance available for withdrawal is the current balance of the account minus the blocked amount. On the expiry of the period for which the amount block is defined, the system automatically updates the amount block check in the Customer Accounts table.

## To create amount block:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Amount Block, click Amount Block, or specify the Amount Block in the Search icon bar.

Amount Blockscreen is displayed.



Remarks Documents 3 L X Amount Block Account Number 000008155383 Customer Information GBP ▼ -28-ATM FEE 200.00 Expiry Date Effective Date March 30, 2018 Narrative Amount Block 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Monly Q Signature Account Name John Smith Account Status Active Account Balance Account Branch FM7 Mode Of Operation Single £995,264.00 8892090908 ☑ Johnsmith@gmail.com Address Of Communication #101, Church Street, New York, New Jersy Audit Cancel Save & Close Submit

Figure 3-56 Amount Block

On the Amount Block screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-32 Amount Block - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.  When users enter the account number, the customer information is displayed.
Account Name	Account Name is displayed by default based on the account selected.
Amount To be Blocked	Specify the amount to be blocked. The ISO currency code will be defaulted in this field based on the Account Currency.
Effective Date	The date from which the funds in the account need to be blocked can be specified in the Effective Date field. The effective date is the current date of the Branch and is defaulted. The effective date can be changed to a future date. However, backdating the effective date is not allowed.
Expiry date	The date on which the amount block is to be released can be specified in the Expiry Date field. From this date onwards, the blocked amount will be unlocked and is available for withdrawal to the customer. Block instruction amount cannot be modified after the expiry date. This is an optional input field and can be left blank which would mean that the block would remain on the account for an indefinite period.



Table 3-32 (Cont.) Amount Block - Field Description

Field	Description
Block Reason	Click the search icon to view the <b>Block Code</b> pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the available Block Codes. You can search for a specific Block Reason by providing <b>Block Code</b> or <b>Block Description</b> and clicking on the <b>Fetch</b> button. The available fields on the <b>Block Code</b> Pop-Up window are:  Block Code  Block Description  When a Block Reason is selected, the Block Description is automatically populated.
Narrative	The <b>Narrative</b> is defaulted to Amount Block. You can edit the defaulted narrative to a narrative of your choice.

# 3.10.2 View and Modify Amount Block

This topic describes the systematic instruction to View, Modify and Close the Amount Block. The View and Modify Amount Block screen displays the summary of all amount blocks that are present against a Customer's account and allows the user to modify or close the existing amount block.

If the Branch Transfer fails for any reason, details of such failed transfers are updated in the Branch Transfer Log. After clearing the faults due to which the Account Branch transfer failed, this screen allows you to resubmit the transfer request again for processing.

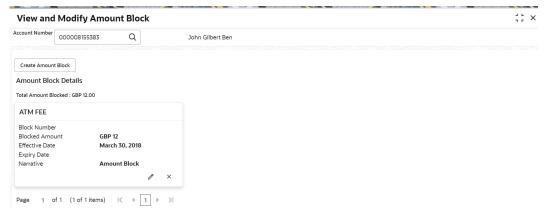
## To view and modify amount block:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Amount Block, click View and Modify Amount Block, or specify the View and Modify Amount Block in the Search icon bar.

If active amount blocks are available for the account number, the system displays them in tile layout and displays the total amount blocked for all the blocks.

View and Modify Amount Block screen is displayed.

Figure 3-57 View and Modify Amount Block



On the View and Modify Amount Block screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.



Table 3-33 View and Modify Amount Block - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.  Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.  The customer information is also displayed to the left of the screen.

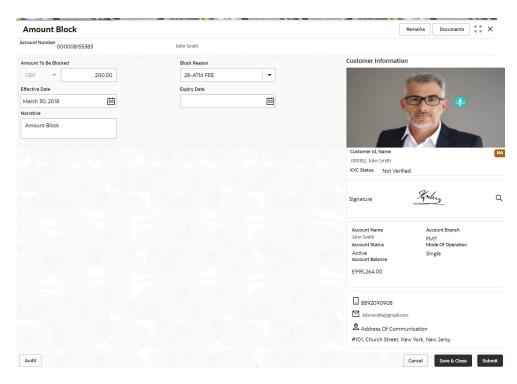
# Note:

If an active amount blocks are unavailable for the account number, then a message that no amount blocks are present for the given account number is displayed in the **Amount Block Details** section.

3. Click Create Amount Block, to add a new amount block.

Amount Block screen is displayed.

Figure 3-58 Amount Block





4. On the **Amount Block** screen, specify the fields and click **Submit** button.

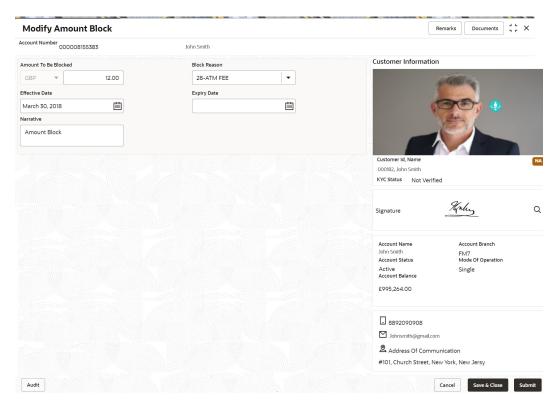
For more information on fields, refer to Table 3-32.

A new amount block tile is displayed on the View and Modify Amount Block screen.

5. On the View and Modify Amount Block screen, under Amount Block Details, click Edit on the tile to modify the Amount Block.

Modify Amount Block screen is displayed.

Figure 3-59 Modify Amount Block



**6.** On the **Modify Amount Block** screen, specify the fields the user can modify. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-34 Modify Amount Block - Field Description

Field	Description
Amount To be Blocked	You can can modify the Amount To be Blocked. The ISO currency code is defaulted based on the Account Currency.
	Note:  The amount cannot be in negative or zero value.



Table 3-34 (Cont.) Modify Amount Block - Field Description

Field	Description
Block Reason	You can modify the block reason, by clicking the search icon. You can search for a specific Block Reason by providing <b>Block Code</b> or <b>Block Description</b> and clicking on the <b>Fetch</b> button. When a Block Reason is selected, the Block Description is automatically updated in the field.
Effective Date	You can modify the effective date. The effective date can be changed to a future date.
	Note:  The Effective Date cannot be backdated.
Expiry Date	This is an optional input field. Users can modify the expiry date. From this date onwards, the blocked amount will be unlocked and is available for withdrawal to the customer.
Narrative	You can modify the Narrative field.

- 7. Click the **Submit** button.
- 8. On View and Modify Amount Block screen, under Amount Block Details, click the Close icon on the tile to close the Amount block.

Close Amount Block screen is displayed.



All the fields are non-editable.

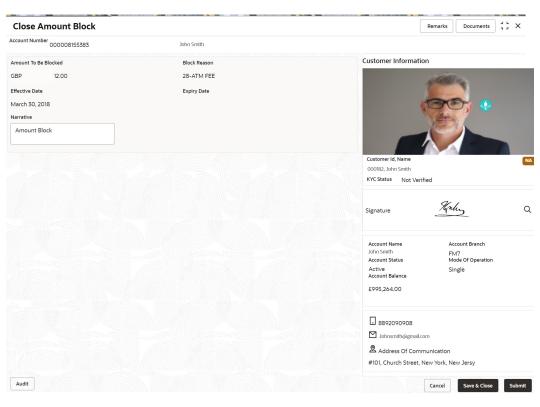


Figure 3-60 Close Amount Block

9. Close the Amount Block by clicking on the **Submit** button.

# 3.11 Cheque Book

Under the **Cheque Book** menu, you can perform the check book related actions for an account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

### Cheque Book Request

This topic describes the systematic instructions to request Cheque book. Subject to the facility being available for the category of account the Customer owns, Cheque Books can be requested by the Customer.

# Cheque Book Status

This topic describes the systematic instructions about the Cheque Book Status.

### Stop Cheque Payment

This topic describes the systematic instructions for stopping the payment of the cheque. Based on customer requests, the bank can stop payment on an uncleared cheque. Stop payment requests can either be for a single cheque or a continuous sequence of cheques or an amount.

## View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment

You can modify or delete an existing stop payment cheque, based on the customer request.



# 3.11.1 Cheque Book Request

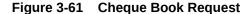
This topic describes the systematic instructions to request Cheque book. Subject to the facility being available for the category of account the Customer owns, Cheque Books can be requested by the Customer.

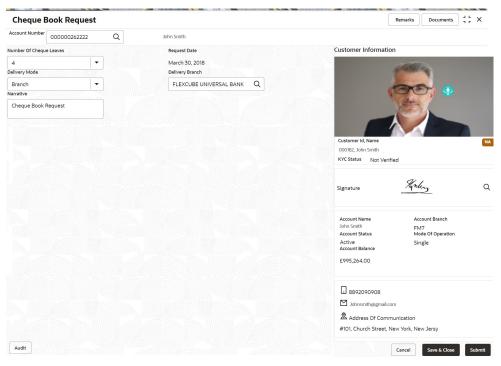
Generally, Cheque Books come in pre-defined book sizes and customers can request for issuance of new Cheque books when they run out of Cheque leaves.

To request cheque book:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Cheque Book, click Cheque Book Request, or specify the Cheque Book Request in the Search icon bar.

Cheque Book Requestscreen is displayed.





2. On **Cheque Book Request** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.



Table 3-35 Cheque Book Request - Field Description

Field	Description
Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.  Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.  The customer information is also displayed to the left of the screen.
Number of Chegue	Input the Number of Cheque Leaves per Cheque head. The
Number of Cheque Leaves	Input the <b>Number of Cheque Leaves</b> per Cheque book. The number of leaves is a drop-down field that contains numbers that define the size of the Cheque book.
	Note:  The cheque book sizes for a given account number can differ based on the configuration maintained in the Business Product Maintenance.
Request Date	The <b>Request Date</b> defaults to the current business date and this field is not allowed to edit.
Delivery Mode	In the Delivery Mode drop-down, the available options are: Post/Courier Branch Selecting the Branch option indicates that the customer would collect the Cheque book at the Branch whereas selecting the Post/Courier option indicates that the Cheque book will be delivered at the registered mailing address of the account.
	Note:  There will be no option to select a delivery address since the mailing address is verified at the time of account opening and all customer communication happens at this address.
Delivery Address	If the <b>Delivery Mode</b> field is selected as <b>Post/Courier</b> , the <b>Delivery Address</b> field displays. The <b>Delivery Address</b> defaults to the address maintained at the Account. This field cannot be edited.



Table 3-35 (Cont.) Cheque Book Request - Field Description

Field	Description
Delivery Branch	If the <b>Delivery Mode</b> field is selected as <b>Branch</b> , the <b>Delivery Branch</b> field displays. The <b>Delivery Branch</b> field displays the account branch by default but this field can be edited.
	Note:  This field allows selecting a branch Id different from the account branch while requesting a new cheque book to be delivered or collected. Enter the new Delivery Branch or click the Search icon to view the Branch ID pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the branches present in the system. You can search for a specific Delivery Branch by providing a Branch ID or Branch Name, and click on the Fetch button.
Narrative	The Narrative field defaults to the Cheque Book Request and allows editing.

## 3. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

# 3.11.2 Cheque Book Status

This topic describes the systematic instructions about the Cheque Book Status.

The Cheque Book Status screen helps the user to inquire about the delivery status of the cheque book that the customer has requested for and be able to update its status to Delivered once it is delivered to the customer.

## To view the cheque book status:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Cheque Book, click Cheque Book Status, or specify the Cheque Book Status in the Search icon bar. Cheque Book Status screen is displayed.



Remarks Documents J L X **Cheque Book Status** Account Number 000000262222 Q John Smith Customer Information First Cheque Number No data to display. Customer Id, Name 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Morley Q Account Name John Smith Account Status FM7 Mode Of Operation Active Account Balance Single £995,264.00 8892090908 ☑ Johnsmith@gmail.com Address Of Communication #101, Church Street, New York, New Jersy Audit Cancel Save & Close Submit

Figure 3-62 Cheque Book Status

2. On **Cheque Book Status** specifiy the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-36 Cheque Book Status - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the debit account number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.
Account Name	Account Name is displayed based on the account selected.
First Cheque Number	By default, the system displays the most recent Cheque book request that the customer has made.



Table 3-36 (Cont.) Cheque Book Status - Field Description

Field	Description
Status	The system displays the following status of the Cheque book request.  Requested Delivered Destroyed Delivery Awaited or Destruction Awaited is updated as interim status when the transaction is pending approval for delivery or destruction.
	Note:  When the cheque book is updated as <b>Destroyed</b> , the delivery date is updated to the current business date and highlighted in red.
Requested Date	The system displays the date on which the customer requested the cheque book.
Delivery Date	The system displays the date on which the cheque book is delivered to the customer. Automatically the current business date is updated when the status of the cheque book is changed to <b>Delivered</b> . The delivery date is blank for cheque books where the status is <b>Requested</b> .
Delivery Mode	The system defaults the following type of cheque delivery mode.  Branch  Delivery
Address	The system displays the Branch Code and Name by default when the delivery mode is Branch. The system displays the Account Address by default when the delivery mode is Delivery.
Actions	Click the <b>Action</b> icon to update the cheque book status from updated to:  Deliver  Destory

- **3.** On click of the **Deliver** option, the status is updated as **Delivery Pending**. Upon authorization the status is updated as **Delivered**.
- **4.** On click of the **Destory** option, the status is updated as **Desctruction Pending**. Upon authorization the status is updated as **Destroyed**.
- 5. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

# 3.11.3 Stop Cheque Payment

This topic describes the systematic instructions for stopping the payment of the cheque. Based on customer requests, the bank can stop payment on an uncleared



cheque. Stop payment requests can either be for a single cheque or a continuous sequence of cheques or an amount.



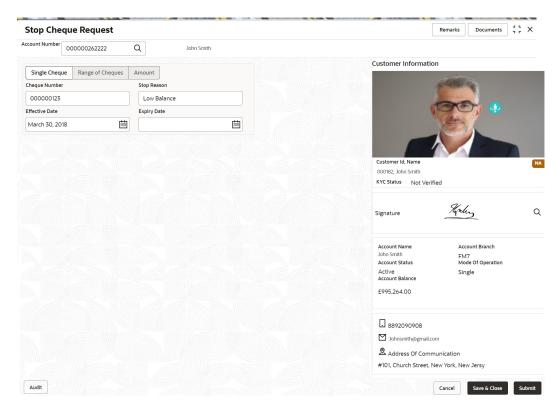
Users can select the option Single Cheque or Range of Chequesor Amount for a stop payment. If stop payment to be performed for multiple sequential cheque numbers, the user has to select the Range of cheques option. To input a stop payment instruction based on Amount, the user has to select the Amount option.

# To stop cheque payment:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Cheque Book, click Stop Cheque Payment, or specify the Stop Cheque Payment in the Search icon bar.

The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.

Figure 3-63 Stop Cheque Payment - Single Cheque tab





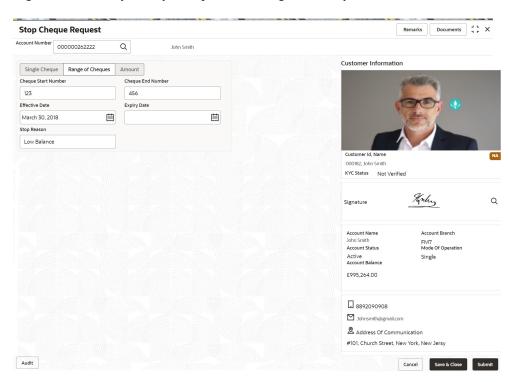
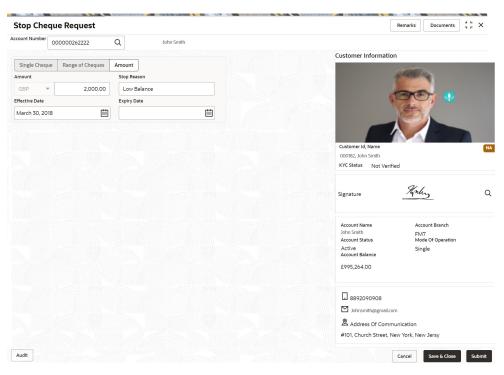


Figure 3-64 Stop Cheque Payment - Range of Cheque tab

Figure 3-65 Stop Cheque Payment - Amount tab



2. On **Stop Cheque Payment** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-37 Stop Payment Cheque - Single Cheque - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button. When users enter the account number, the customer information is displayed.
Account Name	Account Name is displayed by default based on the account selected.
Cheque Number	Enter the Cheque Number on which payment has to be stopped.
	Note:  The option to input a single cheque number is available when Single Cheque is selected. This field is mandatory.
Stop Reason	User can capture the reason for stop payment instruction.
Effective Date	Select or specify the start date for the stop cheque payment instruction based.
	Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.
Expiry Date	Select or specify the end date for the stop cheque payment
LAPITY Date	instruction.
	Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.

Table 3-38 Stop Payment Cheque - Range of Cheque - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.



Table 3-38 (Cont.) Stop Payment Cheque - Range of Cheque - Field Description

Field	Description
Cheque Start Number	Enter the first cheque number in a series of cheques on which payment has to be stopped.
	Note:  The option to input Cheque Start Number is available when Range of Cheques is selected.
Cheque End Number	Enter the last cheque number in a series of cheques on which payment has to be stopped.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>The option to input Cheque End Number is available when Range of Cheques is selected.</li> <li>Cheque End Number cannot be less than the Cheque Start Number.</li> <li>The cheque numbers must always be sequential.</li> </ul>
Stop Reason	User can capture the reason for stop payment instruction.
Effective Date	Select or specify the start date for the stop cheque payment instruction.
	Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.
Expiry Date	Select or specify the end date for the stop cheque payment instruction.
	Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.



Table 3-39 Stop Payment Cheque - Amount - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and clicking on the Fetch button.
Account Name	Account Name is displayed based on the account selected.
Amount	Enter the amount on which payment has to stop. If the <b>Stop Payment Type</b> is selected as an <b>Amount</b> , the cheque amount represents the amount for which the cheque was drawn.
Expiry Date	Click the <b>Calendar</b> icon and specify the expiry date. The stop payment expires on the selected date. A stop payment is effective till the End of Day is executed on the expiry date.
Stop Reason	Specify the reason for including the Stop Cheque Payment instruction.
Effective Date	Select or specify the start date for the stop cheque payment instruction.  Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.
Expiry Date	Select or specify the end date for the stop cheque payment instruction.
	Note:  The effective date should be equal or greater than the current business date.

### 3. Click Submit.

The screen is successfully submitted for authorization.

# 3.11.4 View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment

You can modify or delete an existing stop payment cheque, based on the customer request.

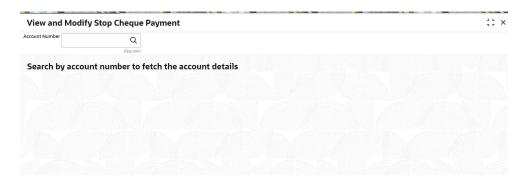
When such an action is performed, the status of the cheque or a series of cheques is updated to **Not Used**. In future, when a cheque based transaction is initiated by the customer using any of these cheque numbers, payments are honored by the bank.

## To manage the stop cheque payment details:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Cheque Book, click View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment, or specify the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment in the Search icon bar.

The View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.

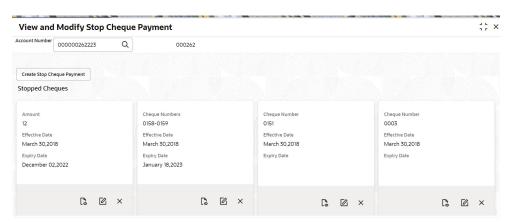
Figure 3-66 View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment



On the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen, click the Search icon or specify the account number in the Account Number field, and press Tab or Enter.

The details are dislayed in the **Stopped Cheques** section.

Figure 3-67 Stopped Cheques Detail





If there are no stop payment records available for a given account number, the system displays a message that there are no stopped payments for the account.

On the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen, you can view a summary of the stopped cheques for the account. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.



Table 3-40 View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Sepcify the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and click on the Fetch button.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>As you specify or select the account number:</li> <li>The account name is displayed adjacent to the Account Number field.</li> </ul>
Stopped Cheques	This section lists all the cheques for which the payments are stopped.
Amount, Cheque Numbers, or Cheque Number	Displays the type of stop cheque payment created for the account.  Note:  While creating the stop cheque payment:  If you select the Amount option, then Amount is displayed in the widget.  If you select the Range of Cheques option, then Cheque Numbers is displayed in the widget.  If you select the Single Cheque option, then Cheque Number is displayed in the widget.  For more informtion on creating stop cheque payment, refer Stop Cheque Payment screen.
Effective Date	Displays the effective date from when the stop cheque payment is active.
Expiry Date	Displays the end date till when the stop cheque payment should be active.

- 4. On the **View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment** screen, you can perform any of the following actions:
  - Create Stop Cheque Payment: The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed. You
    can perform the required action in this screen. For more information, refer the Stop
    Cheque Payment screen.
  - View Stop Cheque Payment Details: The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed. For more information, refer View Stop Cheque Payment.
  - Modify Stop Cheque Payment: The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed. For more information, refer Modify Stop Cheque Payment.
  - Close Stop Cheque Payment: The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed. For more information, refer Close Stop Cheque Payment.





While performing a reversal of stop cheque payment, you are allowed to select only one action, that is View, Edit, or Close.

View Stop Cheque Payment

You can view the detailed information of the stop cheque payment in this screen.

Modify Stop Cheque Payment

You can modify the required information of the stop cheque payment in this screen.

Close Stop Cheque Payment

You can close or delete a stop payment request placed on a cheque, series of cheques, or stop payments based on amounts before the expiry date of the instruction using this screen.

## 3.11.4.1 View Stop Cheque Payment

You can view the detailed information of the stop cheque payment in this screen.

#### To view the stop cheque payment details:

1. From the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen, click View icon from the required widget, in the Stopped Cheques section.

**Stop Cheque Payment** Remarks Documents 3 L X Account Number 000008155066 Customer Information View Stop Cheque Payment Amount Effective Date Expiry Date 000182, John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Typhy Q Signature Account Name Account Branch FM7 Mode Of Operation Account Status £995,264.00 8892090908 ☐ Johnsmith@gmail.com  $\underline{\underline{\mathbb{Q}}}$  Address Of Communication #101. Church Street. New York, New Jersy Cancel Save & Close Submit

The **Stop Cheque Payment** screen is displayed.

2. You can view the details in the View Stop Cheque Payment section.



Table 3-41 View Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Displays the account number for which the stop payment cheque details are viewed.  Note:  The account holder name is displayed adjacent to this field.  The customer information is displayed on the right.
View Stop Cheque Payment	This section displays the stop cheque payment details.
Amount	Displays the cheque amount for stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount type.
Stop Reason	Displays the reason for stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque, and Range of Cheques types.
Effective Date	Displays the effective date from when the stop cheque payment is active.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque, and Range of Cheques types.



Table 3-41 (Cont.) View Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Expiry Date	Displays the end date till when the stop cheque payment should be active.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque, and Range of Cheques types.
Start Cheque Number	Displays the start cheque number issued for the stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.
End Cheque Number	Displays the end cheque number issued for the stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.

3. Click Submit.

The View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.

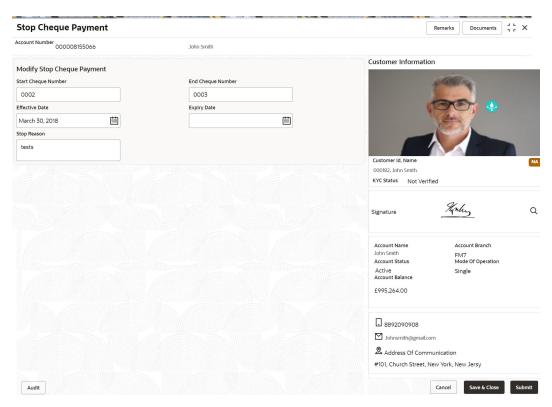
## 3.11.4.2 Modify Stop Cheque Payment

You can modify the required information of the stop cheque payment in this screen.

#### To modify the stop cheque payment details:

1. From the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen, click Modify icon from the required widget, in the Stopped Cheques section.

The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.



2. You can modify the details in the **Modify Stop Cheque Payment** section.

Table 3-42 Modify Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Displays the account number for which the stop payment cheque details are being modified.
	Note:
	<ul> <li>The account holder name is displayed adjacent to this field.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The customer information is displayed on the right.</li> </ul>
Modify Stop Cheque Payment	This section displays the stop cheque payment details, which can be modified based on your requirement.



Table 3-42 (Cont.) Modify Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Amount	Specify the cheque amount for stop cheque payment.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>By default, the existing stop cheque payment amount is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.</li> <li>This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Amount type.</li> </ul>
Stop Reason	Specify the reason for stop cheque payment.
	<ul> <li>Note:         <ul> <li>By default, the existing reason for stop cheque payment is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.</li> <li>This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Effective Date	Specify the effective date from when the stop cheque payment should be active.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>By default, the existing effective date for stop cheque payment is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.</li> <li>This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.</li> </ul>



Table 3-42 (Cont.) Modify Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Expiry Date	Specify the end date till when the stop cheque payment will be active.  Note:  By default, the existing expiry date for stop cheque payment is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.  This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.
Start Cheque Number	Displays the start cheque number initiated for the stop cheque payment.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>By default, the existing expiry date for stop cheque payment is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.</li> <li>This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.</li> </ul>
End Cheque Number	Displays the end cheque number initiated for the stop cheque payment.
	<ul> <li>Note:</li> <li>By default, the existing expiry date for stop cheque payment is displayed in this field. You can modify the amount if required.</li> <li>This field is displayed if the stop cheque payment is of Amount, Single Cheque and Range of Cheques types.</li> </ul>

#### 3. Click Submit.

The transaction is submitted for authorization. The **View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment** screen is displayed.

### 3.11.4.3 Close Stop Cheque Payment

You can close or delete a stop payment request placed on a cheque, series of cheques, or stop payments based on amounts before the expiry date of the instruction using this screen.

#### To close the stop cheque payment:

1. From the View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen, click Close icon from the required widget, in the **Stopped Cheques** section.

**Stop Cheque Payment** Remarks Documents Account Number 000008155066 Customer Information Close Stop Cheque Payment 12 00 reason 2 Expiry Date March 30, 2018 December 2, 2022 000182 John Smith KYC Status Not Verified Koly Q Signature Account Branch Account Name John Smith FM7 Mode Of Operation Account Status Active Account Balance £995,264.00 8892090908 Address Of Communication #101. Church Street. New York. New Jersy Audit

The Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.

You can view the details in the Close Stop Cheque Payment section.

Table 3-43 Close Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

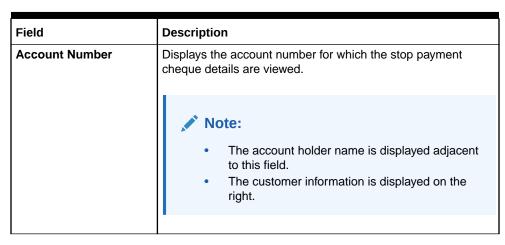




Table 3-43 (Cont.) Close Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Close Stop Cheque Payment	This section displays the stop cheque payment details of the account.
Start Cheque Number	Displays the start cheque number of the cheque initiated for stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Cheque Number and Cheque Numbers types.
End Cheque Number	Displays the end cheque number of the cheque initiated for stop cheque payment.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Cheque Number and Cheque Numbers types.
Effective Date	Displays the effective date from when the stop cheque payment is active.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Amount, Cheque Number, and Cheque Numbers types.
Expiry Date	Displays the end date till when the stop cheque payment should be active.  Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Amount, Cheque Number, and Cheque Numbers types.



Table 3-43 (Cont.) Close Stop Cheque Payment - Field Description

Field	Description
Stop Reason	Displays the reason for stop cheque payment was initiated.
	Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of Amount, Cheque Number, and Cheque Numbers types.
Amount	Displays the cheque amount for stop cheque payment.
	Note:  This field is displayed if the stop cheuqe payment is of <b>Amount</b> type.

#### 3. Click Submit.

The View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment screen is displayed.

# 3.12 Inquiry

Under the **Inquiry** menu, you can perfrom inquire the details of a CASA account.

This topic contains the following subtopics:

#### Account Transactions

This topic provides the systematic instructions for the users to view, and download all the transactions posted to the current account and saving accounts for a particular date range or last n transactions.

#### Cheque Status Inquiry

This topic describes the systematic instructions about Cheque Status Inquiry. This screen helps the user to inquire the status of a cheque and its beneficiary details for a given account number and cheque number.

### 3.12.1 Account Transactions

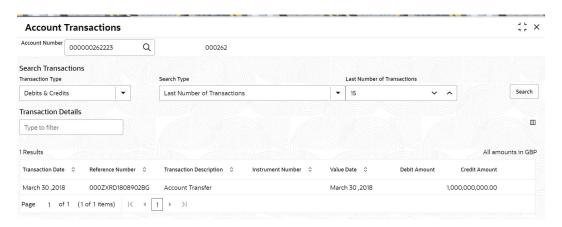
This topic provides the systematic instructions for the users to view, and download all the transactions posted to the current account and saving accounts for a particular date range or last n transactions.

#### To view account transaction details:

 On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Inquiry, click Account Transactions, or specify the Account Transaction Inquiry in the Search icon bar.

Account Transactions screen is displayed.

Figure 3-68 Account Transactions



2. On **Account Transactions** screen, specify the fields.

**Table 3-44** Account Transactions - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and click Fetch.
	Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.
Search Transactions	This section displays the fields to perform the search.
Transaction Type	Select the type of transactions to be searched. The options are:  Debits & Credits Debits Credits Credits
	Note:  Transaction type is always Debits & Credits if you select the Search Type as the Last Number of Transactions.



Table 3-44 (Cont.) Account Transactions - Field Description

Field	Description
Search Type	Select the search type for the transaction. The options are:  Data Range  Current Month  Current Month Plus Previous Month  Current Month Plus Previous 3 Month  Current Month Plus Previous 6 Month  Last Number of Transactions
Date Range	Select or specify the from and to date for fetching the transaction details.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you select Date Range from the Search Type field.
Last Number of Transactions	Select or specify the last number of the transaction to be fetched.
	Note:  This field is displayed if you select Last Number of Transactions from the Search Type field.
Transactional Details	This section displays the transaction details for the account selected.
	Note:  You can click the Column Filter icon to view only the selected transaction details.
Filter	Specify a value to filter the details as required.
Transaction Date	Displays the date of the transaction.
Reference Number	Displays the transaction's reference number.
Transaction Description	Displays the description for the transaction.
Instrument Number	Displays the instrument number used for the transaction.
Value Date	Displays the value date of the transaction.
Debit Amount	Displays the transaction's debit amount.
Credit Amount	Displays the transaction's credit amount.



## 3.12.2 Cheque Status Inquiry

This topic describes the systematic instructions about Cheque Status Inquiry. This screen helps the user to inquire the status of a cheque and its beneficiary details for a given account number and cheque number.

If the cheque is archived, the screen displays two additional fields, Archival Date and Remarks.

#### To inquire the cheque status:

1. On the Home screen, from Retail Account Services, under Inquiry, click Cheque Status Inquiry, or specify the Cheque Status Inquiry in the Search icon bar.

Cheque Status Inquiry screen is displayed.

Figure 3-69 Cheque Status Inquiry



2. On **Cheque Status Inquiry** screen, specify the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-45 Cheque Status Inquiry - Field Description

Field	Description
Account Number	Enter the Account Number or click the search icon to view the Account Number pop-up window. By default, this window lists all the Account Numbers present in the system. You can search for a specific Account Number by providing Customer ID, Account Number, or Account Name and click Fetch.
	Note:  The Account Name is displayed adjacent to this field as the account number is selected.
Cheque Number	Enter the <b>Cheque Number</b> and click the <b>Search</b> button to view the Input Cheque Number details.
Input Cheque Number	This section displays the details of specified cheque number.



Table 3-45 (Cont.) Cheque Status Inquiry - Field Description

Field	Description
Status	The <b>Status</b> displays if the cheque is Used, Not Used, Canceled, Rejected and Part Used. For cheques that are stopped from payment, an additional remark, 'Stopped' will be displayed in the status.
Amount	Displays the <b>Amount</b> for which the cheque is drawn.
Presented On	Displays the date on which the Cheque was presented for encashment.
Date On Cheque	Displays the date mentioned on the cheque.
Beneficiary	Displays the beneficiary of the cheque.

- **3.** After input of the account number, the Sweep History details are displayed in a tabular format.
- 4. On **Sweep History** details, users can view the fields. For more information on fields, refer to the field description table below.

Table 3-46 Sweep History Details

Field	Description
Account Number	Displays the linked Account Number.
Branch	Displays the branch code for the account number.
Account Type	Displays if the linked account is Savings Account, Auto Deposit or Term Deposit.
Operation	Displays the operation performed on the sweep transaction if it is a Sweep In or Reverse Sweep In transaction.
Transaction Date	Displays the date of sweep in or reverse sweep in transaction.
Transfer Amount	Displays the transfer amount involved in sweep in or reverse sweep in.

- 5. View Sweep Setup remains inactive until the account number is input and the Search button is clicked. When users click on the View Sweep Setup, Account Sweep In Definition pop up window is displayed.
- 6. In the **Account Sweep In Definition** screen, users can view the Account Sweep In details. The details are as follows:
  - a. Enable Reverse Sweep In
  - b. Savings Accounts
  - c. Auto Deposits
  - d. Term Deposits



A

# **Functional Activity Codes**

This topic contains the functional activity codes available in Oracle Banking Retail Accounts.

Screen Name/API Name	Fucntional Activity Code	Action	Description
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _AMEND	MODIFY	To amend an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _AUTHORIZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _CLOSE	CLOSE	To close an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _DELETE	DELETE	To delete an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _NEW	NEW	To make a new account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _REMOVELOCK	All Operations	To remove lock on an account class resource
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate an account class
Business Product Maintenance	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTCLASSAGGREGATE _VIEW	VIEW	To view an account class
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_ALLBRANCHACC OUNT	VIEW	To get all accounts of a branch
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_AMEND	MODIFY	To amend an account
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_AUTHORIZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize an account
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close an account



Screen Name/API Name	Fucntional Activity Code	Action	Description	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_DELETE	DELETE	To delete an account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_LISTALLACCOUN T	VIEW	To list all accounts	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_NEW	NEW	To create a new account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_REMOVELOCK	All Operations	To remove lock on an account resource	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen an account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit an account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate an account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICESAGGREG ATE_VIEW	VIEW	To view an account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_ACCOU NTSERVICES_MIGRAT EACCOUNT	NEW	To migrate an external account	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_GET_CU STOMERDATA	VIEW	To Get customer data	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_ALE RTS	VIEW	To Get customer alerts	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_ASS ETSLIAB	VIEW	To Get customer assets liability details	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_CAS ASUMMARY	VIEW	To Get casa summary	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_HOU SEHOLD	VIEW	To Get customer details	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_HOU SEHOLDBALANCE	VIEW	To Get customer balance	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_LAS TTXN	VIEW	To Get last 5 transactions	
Integration Service	OBRACC_FA_INTEGR ATIONSERVICES_SUM MARY	VIEW	To Get customer summary	



Screen Name/API Name	Fucntional Activity Code	Action	Description	
Product Switch	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTBATCHSERVIC E_NEW	NEW	For Product switch batch	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_AMEND	MODIFY	To update account basic details	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_AMEND_BAS ICDETAILS	MODIFY	To update account basic details	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_AUTO_AMEN D	MODIFY	To auto modify account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_CHEQUEBO OK	NEW	To create chequebook for given accounts	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close the account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_EXTERNALA CCOUNTVALIDATION	VALIDATE	To validate external account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_GETCUSTAC COUNTS	VIEW	To get customer accounts	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_GETERROR CODEENTRIES	VIEW	To get error code entries	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_NEW	NEW	To create a new account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_POPULATE_ PRE_RECORD	NEW	To create pre record in external system	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_ACCO UNTMIS	All Operations	To push account mis	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_CMCE XTERNAL	All Operations	To account to cmc external	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_CMCS TRADDRESS	All Operations	To push cmc structured address accounts	



Screen Name/API Name	Fucntional Activity	Action	Description	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_ICAC COUNT	All Operations	To push IC accounts	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_MCY	All Operations	To push to mcy account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_PUSH_STAT EMENT	All Operations	To push account to statement service	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen a closed account	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_UPDATE_FIN AL_STATUS	All Operations	To update final external handoff status	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_VALIDATEAN DGETACCOUNTS	VALIDATE	To validate and get accounts	
Account Service	OBRACC_FA_SER_AC COUNTSERVICESAGG REGATE_VIEW	VIEW	To view an account	
Product Switch	OBRACC_FA_SER_PO PULATEACCPRODSWI TCH_NEW	NEW	To populate account product switch entries	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_AMEND	MODIFY	To update account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_AUTHORI ZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_DELETE	DELETE	To delete account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_NEW	NEW	To create new account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_REMOVEL OCK	All Operations	To remove lock on account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen a closed account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate account operating instruction	
Mode Of Operation	RDDA_FA_ACCOPERA TINGINSTR_VIEW	VIEW	To view account operating instruction	



Company Name (A.S.)	Frantisco I A 2011	A adic :-	Basariatian	
Screen Name/API Name	Fucntional Activity Code	Action	Description	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_AMEND	MODIFY	To update auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_AUTHORIZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_DELETE	DELETE	To delete auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_NEW	NEW	To create new auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_REMOVELO CK	All Operations	To remove lock on auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen a closed auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_SUMMARYE VENT	VIEW	To get summary by event	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate auto product switch	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_AUTOPROD SWITCH_VIEW	VIEW	To view auto product switch	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_AMEND	MODIFY	To update garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_AUTHOR IZE	AUTHORIZE	E To authorize garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_DELETE	DELETE	To delete garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_NEW	NEW	To create new garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_REMOV ELOCK	All Operations	To remove lock on garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_REOPE N	REOPEN	To reopen a closed garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_VALIDAT E	VALIDATE	To valdiate garnishment parameters	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_GARNISHM ENTPARAMS_VIEW	VIEW	To view garnishment parameters	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_AMEND	MODIFY	To update joint holder type	



Screen Name/API	Fucntional Activity	Action	Description	
Name	Code		-	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_AUTHORIZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_DELETE	DELETE	To delete joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_NEW	NEW	To create new joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_REMOVELO CK	All Operations	To remove lock on joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen a closed joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate joint holder type	
Joint Holder Type	RDDA_FA_JOINTHOLD ERTYPE_VIEW	VIEW	To view joint holder type	
Balance Enquiry	RDDA_FA_PP_TXNBS _GET_BALANCES	VIEW	To get balances	
Balance Enquiry	RDDA_FA_PP_TXNBS _GET_BALANCES_SE RVICE	VIEW	To get balances	
Product Switch	RDDA_FA_PP_TXNBS _REGD_VIOLATION	NEW	To trigger product switch if account has regulatory violation	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_AMEND	MODIFY	To update relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_AUTHORIZE	AUTHORIZE	To authorize relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_CLOSE	CLOSE	To close relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_DELETE	DELETE	To delete relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_NEW	NEW	To create new relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_REMOVELO CK	All Operations	To remove lock on relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_REOPEN	REOPEN	To reopen a closed relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_SUBMIT	SUBMIT	To submit a relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_VALIDATE	VALIDATE	To validate a relationship type	
Relationship Type	RDDA_FA_RELATIONS HIPTYPE_VIEW	VIEW	To view relationship type	
Garnishment Parameters	RDDA_FA_SER_GARN ISHMENTPARAMS_VIE W	VIEW	To view garnishment parameters	



Table A-1 Functional Activity Codes for Account Servicing Screens

Screen Name/API Name	Functional Activity Code	Action	Description
Account 360	CSR_FA_CASA_DASH	Query Details	Get the details of the account and balance.
Account 360	CASA_FA_CUST_ACC_360_ACC OUNT_AMOUNTSANDDATES	Query Details	Get the details of the standing instructions.
Account 360	CASA_FA_CUST_ACC_360_LAS T_TXN_FETCH	Query Details	Get the details of recent transaction of the account.
Address Update	CSR_FA_ADDR_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the address update request.
Address Update	CSR_FA_ADDR_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the address update request.
Address Update	CSR_FA_ADDR_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the address update request from handoff retry stage.
Joint Holder Maintenance	CSR_FA_JOINT_HOLDER_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the joint holder update request.
Joint Holder Maintenance	CSR_FA_JOINT_HOLDER_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the joint holder update request.
Joint Holder Maintenance	CSR_FA_JOINT_HOLDER_RETR Y	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the joint holder update request from handoff retry stage.
Nominee Update	CSR_FA_NOM_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the nominee update request.
Nominee Update	CSR_FA_NOM_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the nominee update request.
Nominee Update	CSR_FA_NOM_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the nominee update request from handoff retry stage.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_C REATE_RESOURCE	Create	Create the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ETBY_RESOURCEID	Create	Create the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_U PDATE_RESOURCE	Modify	Modify the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_D ELETE_RESOURCE	Delete	Delete the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_V ALIDATE_RESOURCE	Validate	Validate the Bulletin maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_S UBMIT_RESOURCE	Create	Create the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ET_UNAUTHRESOURCE	Authorize	Authorize the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_A UHTORIZE_RESOURCE	Authorize	Authorize Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_R EMOVE_RESOURCELOCK	Create	Create Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ET_PERMACT_ONRES	Inquiry	Inquire the Bulletin Maintenance.



Table A-1 (Cont.) Functional Activity Codes for Account Servicing Screens

Screen Name/API Name	Functional Activity Code	Action	Description
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ET_RESOURCEHIST	Inquiry	Inquire the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_C LOSE_RESOURCE	Close	Close the Bulletin Maintenance.
Create Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_R EOPEN_RESOURCE	Reopen	Reopen the Bulletin Maintenance.
View Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ET_BOARD	View	View the bulletin board details.
View Bulletin	OBBRN_FA_BULLETINDETAIL_G ET_RESOURCEAGGR	View	View the bulletin board details.
User Dashboard	CMC_MENU_FA_DASHBOARD	Inquiry	Display the User Dashboard details.
Ad hoc Account Statement	CSR_FA_ACC_STMT_GEN	Fetch exisitng	Get the existing details.
Ad hoc Account Statement	CSR_FA_ACC_STMT_REQ_SAV E	Initiation	Initiate the ad hoc account statement request.
Account Statement Frequency	CSR_FA_ACCT_STATEMENT_FR EQ_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the account statement frequency request.
Account Statement Frequency	CSR_FA_ACCT_STATEMENT_FR EQ_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the account statement frequency request.
Account Statement Frequency	CSR_FA_ACCT_STATEMENT_FR EQ_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the account statement frequency from handoff retry stage.
Activate Dormant Account	CSR_FA_ACTIVATE_DORMANT_ ACCT_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the activation of Inactive or Dormant account request.
Activate Dormant Account	CSR_FA_ACTIVATE_DORMANT_ ACCT_RETRY	Authorization	Approve or Reject the activation of Inactive or Dormant account request.
Activate Dormant Account	CSR_FA_ACTIVATE_DORMANT_ ACCT_AUTH	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the activation of Inactive or Dormant account from handoff retry stage.
Account Status Change	CSR_FA_ACCSTAT_CHANGE_S AVE	Initiation	Initiate the account status change request.
Account Status Change	CSR_FA_ACCSTAT_CHANGE_A UTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the account status change request.
Account Status Change	CSR_FA_ACCSTAT_CHANGE_R ETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the account status change request from handoff retry stage.
Overdraft Limit Summary	CSR_FA_LIMITS_SUMMARY	Inquiry	Fetch all Overdraft details for the account.
Secured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACC_LMT_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the Secured Overdraft Limit request.



Table A-1 (Cont.) Functional Activity Codes for Account Servicing Screens

Screen Name/API Name	Functional Activity Code	Action	Description
Secured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACC_LMT_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the Secured Overdraft Limit request.
Secured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACC_LMT_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the Secured Overdraft Limit request from handoff retry stage.
Unsecured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACCLMTUNSEC_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the Unsecured Overdraft Limit request.
Unsecured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACCLMTUNSEC_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the Unsecured Overdraft Limit request.
Unsecured Overdraft Limit	CSR_FA_ACCLMTUNSEC_RETR Y	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the Unsecured Overdraft Limit request from handoff retry stage.
Advance Against Uncollected Funds	CSR_FA_AUF_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the Advance Against Uncollected Funds request.
Create Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNT_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the create amount block request.
Create Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNT_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the create amount block request.
Create Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNT_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the create amount block from handoff retry stage.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNTM_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the modify amount block request.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNTM_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the modify amount block request.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_AMNTM_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the modify amount block from handoff retry stage.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_CLOSE_AMNTM_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the close amount block request.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_CLOSE_AMNTM_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the close amount block request.
View and Modify Amount Block	CSR_FA_CLOSE_AMNTM_RETR Y	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the close amount block from handoff retry stage.
Cheque Book Request	CSR_FA_CHEQUEBOOKREQ_P OST	Initiation	Initiate the cheque book request.
Cheque Book Request	CSR_FA_CHEQUEBOOKREQ_A UTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the cheque book request.
Cheque Book Request	CSR_FA_CHEQUEBOOKREQ_R ETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the cheque book request from handoff retry stage.
Stop Cheque Payment	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the stop cheque payment request.



Table A-1 (Cont.) Functional Activity Codes for Account Servicing Screens

Screen Name/API	Functional Activity Code	Action	Description
Name	·		
Stop Cheque Payment	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the stop cheque payment request.
Stop Cheque Payment	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the stop cheque payment request from handoff retry stage.
View and Modify Stop Cheque	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_SAVE	Initiation	Initiate the Modify Stop Cheque request.
View and Modify Stop Cheque	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the Modify Stop Cheque request.
View and Modify Stop Cheque	CSR_FA_STOPCHEQUE_RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the Modify Stop Cheque request from handoff retry stage.
View and Modify Stop Cheque	CSR_FA_STOP_CHEQUE_DELE TE	Close	Close the stop Cheque request.
Cheque Book Status Change	CSR_FA_CHEQSTATCHANGE_S AVE	Initiation	Initiate the cheque book status change request.
Cheque Book Status Change	CSR_FA_CHEQSTATCHANGE_A UTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject the cheque book status change request.
Cheque Book Status Change	CSR_FA_CHEQSTATCHANGE_R ETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject the cheque book status change request from handoff retry stage.
Account Transactions	CSR_FA_ACC_TRN	Query Details	Get the account transactions.
Cheque Status Inquiry	CSR_FA_CHEQUE_STATUS_INQ UIRY	Query Details	Perform cheque status inquiry.
Account Product Transfer	CSR_FA_ACCTPRODTRANSFER _SAVE	Initiation	Initiate Account Product Transfer request.
Account Product Transfer	CSR_FA_ACCTPRODTRANSFER _AUTH	Authorization	Approve or Reject Account Product Transfer request.
Account Product Transfer	CSR_FA_ACCTPRODTRANSFER _RETRY	Handoff Retry	Retry or Reject Account Product Transfer request.



B

# **Error Codes and Messages**

This topic contains error codes and messages found while using Oracle Banking Retail Accounts Service.

Table B-1 List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-COM-001	Record does not exist
CAPM-COM-002	Unable to parse JSON
CAPM-COM-003	Application Number cannot be blank or "null".
CAPM-COM-004	Process Ref Number cannot be blank or "null".
CAPM-COM-005	Error saving the datasegment
CAPM-COM-006	Unexpected error occurred during runtime
CAPM-COM-007	Application Initiated Successfully
CAPM-DEL-001	Record deleted successfully
CAPM-DEL-002	Record(s) deleted successfully
CAPM-DEL-003	Failed to Delete the record
CAPM-MOD-001	Record Successfully Modified
CAPM-MOD-002	Failed to Update the record
CAPM-SAV-001	Record Saved Successfully.
CAPM-SAV-002	Failed to create the record
CAPM-SAV-003	The record is validated and saved successfully.
CAPM-SAV-004	Record already exists
CAPM-VAL-001	The record is successfully validated.
CAPM-VAL-002	Error in fetching Summary Info.
CAPM-TJS-VAL-00	Process code is not set for the selected Lifecycle
CAPM-TJS-VAL-01	AccountType, LifeCycleCode, BranchCode cannot be null
CAPM-TJS-VAL-02	BusinessProcess Code cannot be null
CAPM-TJS-VAL-03	Failed to generate the reference number
CAPM-TJS-VAL-04	No business process code found
CAPM-TJS-VAL-05	Application Initiation Failed
CAPM-TJS-VAL-06	Unable to Parse Application Initiation Json
CAPM-TJS-VAL-07	Process Code cannot be null for the lifecycle
CAPM-TJS-VAL-08	Error in retrieving application category
CAPM-TJS-VAL-09	Error in retrieving TaskID List
CAPM-TJS-VAL-10	Workflow Definition Not Found
CAPM-TJS-VAL-11	Error while checking workflow definition existence
CAPM-TJS-VAL-12	Response from EA service is null
CAPM-TJS-VAL-13	Only maximum 4 characters are allowed
CAPM-TJS-VAL-14	Invalid Event Serial Number. Value should be a positive number
CAPM-TJS-VAL-15	The record is successfully validated.



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-TJS-MOD-00	Record Successfully Modified
CAPM-TJS-SAV-00	Record Saved Successfully.
CAPM-TJS-COM-00	Unable to parse JSON
CAPM-TJS-COM-01	Application Number cannot be blank or "null".
CAPM-TJS-COM-02	Unexpected error occurred during runtime
CAPM-TJS-COM-03	Application Initiated Successfully
CAPM-TJS-COM-04	Application Number cannot be blank or "null".
CAPM-TJS-VAL-16	Error while checking workflow definition existence
CAPM-TJS-COM-05	Update status failed
CAPM-TJS-COM-06	Unable to get sub-domain info
CAPM-TJS-VAL-17	Application date parsing failed
CAPM-TJS-VAL-18	Application number not valid
CAPM-TJS-VAL-19	Unable to parse application transaction flow JSON
CAPM-TJS-VAL-21	Failed in parsing date
CAPM-TJS-SAV-01	Record Saved Successfully.
CAPM-TJS-VAL-22	Source code cannot be null or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-23	Error while parsing source code from DDA-CONFIG-SOURCECODE-SERVICES
CAPM-TJS-VAL-24	Source code is invalid
CAPM-TJS-VAL-25	Error in getting data from DDA-CONFIG-SOURCECODE-SERVICES
CAPM-TJS-VAL-26	Error in validating the record.
CAPM-TJS-DEF-00	Error in defaulting source code details
CAPM-TJS-VAL-27	Invalid entry type
CAPM-TJS-VAL-28	Invalid posting into
CAPM-TJS-VAL-29	Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-30	Exchange rate cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-31	Branch currency amount cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-32	Invalid value date format
CAPM-TJS-VAL-33	Value date cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-34	Invalid availability info
CAPM-TJS-VAL-35	Availability info cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-F1	Direct Banking Required must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-F2	Current Status is invalid
CAPM-ACS-COM-G0	Multi Currency Account must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-G1	Renew Unit must be positive Number
CAPM-ACS-COM-G2	Next Renew Limit must be greater than Zero
CAPM-ACS-COM-G3	Renew Frequency must Daily (D)/Yearly (Y/Monthly(M)
CAPM-ACS-COM-G4	Request Status is Invalid
CAPM-ACS-COM-G5	Cheque Level Reorder must be empty/null
CAPM-ACS-COM-G6	No Of Leaves Reorder must be empty/null
CAPM-ACS-COM-G7	Cheque Level Reorder is Invalid
CAPM-ACS-COM-G8	No Of Leaves Reorder is Invalid



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-COM-G9	Reporting GL is not allowed
CAPM-ACS-COM-H0	At least one limit Type is required
CAPM-ACS-COM-H1	Tod Limit should be greater than Zero
CAPM-ACS-COM-H2	Daylight Limit should be greater than Zero
CAPM-ACS-DEF-01	Error in defaulting Account Statement Preferences
CAPM-ACS-DEF-02	Error in Defaulting Provisioning and Reporting Line
CAPM-ACS-DEF-03	Error in defaulting Account Preferences
CAPM-ACS-DEF-04	Error in defaulting Account Status
CAPM-ACS-DEF-05	Error in defaulting Account Features
CAPM-ACS-DEF-06	Error in defaulting Account Limits
CAPM-ACS-DEF-07	Error in defaulting Account Signatory
CAPM-ACS-DEF-08	Error in defaulting initial funding
CAPM-ACS-DEF-09	Error in defaulting multi Currency Account
CAPM-ACS-DEF-10	Error in defaulting Account Address
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AA	Error in defaulting Interest Details
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AC	Error in defaulting Charges
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AD	Error in defaulting Account Status
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AE	Error in defaulting Account Statement Preferences
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AF	Error in defaulting Provisioning ReportingLine
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AG	Error in defaulting AccountPreferences
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AH	Error in defaulting Account Features
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AI	Error in defaulting Account Limits
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AJ	Error in defaulting Account Mis
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AK	Error in defaulting Account Signatory
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AL	Error in defaulting Initial Funding
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AM	Error in defaulting MultiCurrency
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AN	Error in defaulting Account Address
CAPM-ACS-VAL-01	Auto Debit Card Request cannot be null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-02	Request Reference Number cannot be null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M0	Process code is not set for the selected Lifecycle
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M1	Account Type,Life Cycle Code, Branch Code cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M2	Business Process Code cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M4	Failed to generate the reference number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M3	Error in parsing date. Date should be in yyyy-MM-dd
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M5	No business process code found
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M6	Application Initiation Failed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M7	Unable to Parse Application Initiation Json
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M8	Process Code cannot be null for the lifecycle
CAPM-ACS-VAL-M9	Error in retrieving application category
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N0	Error in retrieving TaskID List
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N3	Fail to acquire Plato Task
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N1	Workflow Definition Not Found



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N2	Error while checking workflow definition existence
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N4	No data found for this Application Number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N5	Failed To Invoke OBRH
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N6	Handoff Completed Successfully
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N7	Handoff Failed due to network issue
CAPM-ACS-COM-00	Customer Account Basic Details is NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-01	Account Group is Empty/NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-02	Invalid Account Number
CAPM-ACS-COM-03	Invalid Customer Number
CAPM-ACS-COM-04	Invalid Branch Code
CAPM-ACS-COM-05	Invalid Currency
CAPM-ACS-COM-06	Invalid Account Class
CAPM-ACS-COM-07	Invalid Account Type
CAPM-ACS-COM-08	Not a Multi Currency Account Class. MultiCurrency_Account flag should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-09	MultiCurrency Account Class. MultiCurrency_Account flag should be Y
CAPM-ACS-COM-10	RTL should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-11	IBAN should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-12	Referral Required should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-13	Account Preferences is empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-14	ATM Required should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-15	Cheque Book Required should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-16	Cheque Book Autoreorder should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-17	Invalid max Cheque rejections
CAPM-ACS-COM-18	Direct Banking Required should be N
CAPM-ACS-COM-19	Direct Banking Required should be Y
CAPM-ACS-COM-20	NULL Account number in Account status
CAPM-ACS-COM-21	NULL Branch Code in Account status
CAPM-ACS-COM-22	Invalid value for Status change automatic
CAPM-ACS-COM-23	Invalid value for No Debits
CAPM-ACS-COM-24	Invalid value for No Credits
CAPM-ACS-COM-25	Invalid value for Stop Payment
CAPM-ACS-COM-26	Invalid value for Dormant
CAPM-ACS-COM-27	Invalid value for Frozen
CAPM-ACS-COM-28	Current Status to be NORM in Account opening
CAPM-ACS-COM-29	Dormancy Parameter must be D(Debit) or C(Credit) or A(Any of Credit or Debit) or M(Manual)
CAPM-ACS-COM-30	Invalid date for Status Since
CAPM-ACS-COM-31	Cheque Leaves must be numeric
CAPM-ACS-COM-32	Invalid date for Order Date
CAPM-ACS-COM-33	First Cheque Number has to be numeric
CAPM-ACS-COM-34	Invalid value for Cheque leaves



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-COM-36	Branch Code in Cheque Book request is empty"
CAPM-ACS-COM-37	Account number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-38	Cheque Book number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-39	Cheque number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-40	Leaf Number Status of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-41	Interest Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-COM-42	Currency cannot be duplicated
CAPM-ACS-COM-43	Invalid value for Waive Interest
CAPM-ACS-COM-44	Invalid value for Open, can be Y or N
CAPM-ACS-COM-45	Invalid value for Variance
CAPM-ACS-COM-46	Duplicate Currency selected in MultiCurrency
CAPM-ACS-COM-47	Invalid Fund Utilization sequence
CAPM-ACS-COM-48	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-49	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit start date should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-50	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit end date should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-51	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF margin should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-52	Invalid AUF limit start date
CAPM-ACS-COM-53	Invalid AUF limit end date
CAPM-ACS-COM-54	AufMargin must not be empty when Od FacReq is set to Y in Account Class
CAPM-ACS-COM-55	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-56	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit start date should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-57	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit end date should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-58	TodLimit is must not be empty when OdFacReq is set to Y in Account Class
CAPM-ACS-COM-59	Invalid TOD limit start date
CAPM-ACS-COM-60	Invalid TOD limit end date
CAPM-ACS-COM-61	OD required in Account Class is N. Day light limit should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-62	Invalid Renew TOD
CAPM-ACS-COM-63	Renew TOD is N. Renew frequency should be NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-64	Renew TOD is N. Renew unit should be NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-65	Renew TOD is N. Next renewal limit should be NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-66	Invalid Linkage reference
CAPM-ACS-COM-67	Linked Amount must be Numeric
CAPM-ACS-COM-68	Invalid Effective date
CAPM-ACS-COM-69	Account number different from the master
CAPM-ACS-COM-70	Currency different from the master
CAPM-ACS-COM-71	Invalid Provisioning and GL
CAPM-ACS-COM-72	Invalid Status



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-COM-73	Invalid Debit GL
CAPM-ACS-COM-74	Invalid Credit GL
CAPM-ACS-COM-75	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Status should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-76	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Debit GL should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-77	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Credit GL should not be entered
CAPM-ACS-COM-78	Invalid Language Code
CAPM-ACS-COM-79	Account address is Empty / NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-80	Address type is Empty / NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-81	Order details is Empty / NULL
CAPM-ACS-COM-82	Invalid IBAN Account number
CAPM-ACS-COM-83	Invalid Product Code
CAPM-ACS-COM-84	Invalid UDE Currency
CAPM-ACS-COM-85	Invalid UDE element id
CAPM-ACS-COM-86	Invalid Rate Code
CAPM-ACS-COM-87	Invalid Calculation Account
CAPM-ACS-COM-88	Invalid Interest Booking Branch Code
CAPM-ACS-COM-89	Invalid Interest Booking Account
CAPM-ACS-COM-90	Effective date is before Account open date
CAPM-ACS-COM-91	Start date is before Account open date
CAPM-ACS-COM-92	Effective date is before Account open date
CAPM-ACS-COM-93	Status since should be Account open date
CAPM-ACS-COM-A1	AddressType length is more then 22.
CAPM-ACS-COM-A2	PostCode can not be blank and empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-A3	TownName can not be blank and empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-A4	Country can not be blank and empty
CAPM-ACS-COM-A5	Department length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-A6	SubDepartment length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-A7	StreetName length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-A8	BuildingNumber length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-A9	BuildingName length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-A0	Floor length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B0	PostBox length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B1	Room length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B2	PostCode length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B3	TownName length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B4	TownLocationName length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B5	DistrictName length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B6	CountrySubDivision length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-B7	Country length is out of limit
CAPM-ACS-COM-C1	RealTimeLiquidity must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-C2	IBAN Required must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-C3	ReferralRequired can be Y/N only



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-COM-C4	ATM Required must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-C5	Cheque Book Required must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-COM-C6	Cheque Book AutoReorder must be Y/N only
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U4	Minimum one address should be marked as default
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U5	Default address must have mail media
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C8	Invalid Advice
CAPM-ACS-VAL-70	Customer Number not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-71	Currency not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-72	Account Class not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-04	Account Number cannot be null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-78	When the statement type is chosen as None then Cycle and On should not be captured.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-79	Primary Cycle must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-80	Primary On must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S2	Primary Statement Format must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R1	Primary Swift Address required only when Swift Required is set to Y
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S4	Primary Statement Swift Address must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-82	Secondary Cycle must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-93	Invalid Primary Cycle
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S5	Secondary Statement Format must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R2	Secondary SwiftAddress required only when Swift Required is set to Y
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S7	Secondary Swift Address must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-86	Tertiary On must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S8	Tertiary Statement Format must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R3	Tertiary Swift Address required only when Swift Required is set to Y
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R0	Tertiary Swift Address must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-94	Invalid Secondary Cycle
CAPM-ACS-VAL-95	Invalid Tertiary Cycle
CAPM-ACS-VAL-27	Language Code does not match from the LOV.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E8	Branch Date is null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E9	Amount not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F0	Effective Date is not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F1	Effective date should not be before branch date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F2	Expiry Date date should not be before branch date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F3	Expiry Date date should not be before effective date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S0	Duplicate sub account currency not allowed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-34	Customer Name cannot be null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-35	Party Type cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-36	Country of Incorporation cannot be null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-37	Date of Incorporation cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-38	Place of Incorporation cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-39	KYC status cannot be null



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code  Error Message  CAPM-ACS-VAL-40  Preferred language cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-41  Media in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-42  Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-43  Country code value does not match from the LOV API  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  All dial address is mandatory  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  Swift, mobile,fax or phone either one should be have details.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  CAPM-ACS-VAL-63  Stop Payments Type should be A or C  CAPM-ACS-VAL-65  Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-66  Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-66  Expiry Date date should not be before effective date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  Expiry Date date should not be before effective date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-70  Expiry Date date should not be before effective date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-80  Record already Handed off  CAPM-ACS-VAL-10  CAPM-ACS-VAL-10  Customer Number not generated  PLATO-EVNT-001  Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-11  Customer Number not generated  PLATO-EVNT-002  Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  S1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  S1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  CAPM-ACS-VAL-19  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Failed to update amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to update amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-A		
CAPM-ACS-VAL-41  Media in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-42  Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-43  Country code value does not match from the LOV API  CAPM-ACS-VAL-44  Preferred Language does not match from the LOV.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null  CAPM-ACS-VAL-46  Mail address is mandatory  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  Swift, mobile, fax or phone either one should be have details.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE  CAPM-ACS-VAL-63  Stop Payments Type should be A or C  CAPM-ACS-VAL-64  Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-65  Effective date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-66  Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  Expiry Date date should not be before effective date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8  Record already Handed off  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-001  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-95  Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-96  CAPM-ACS-VAL-99  \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-99  \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-99  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4  Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to cose amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while obse amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to cose amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while obse amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to cose am	Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-42 CAPM-ACS-VAL-43 COuntry code value does not match from the LOV API CAPM-ACS-VAL-44 Preferred Language does not match from the LOV. CAPM-ACS-VAL-45 House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null CAPM-ACS-VAL-46 Mail address is mandatory CAPM-ACS-VAL-47 Swift, mobile, fax or phone either one should be have details. CAPM-ACS-VAL-67 Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE CAPM-ACS-VAL-63 Stop Payments Type should be A or C CAPM-ACS-VAL-63 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-64 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-65 Effective date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-66 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-67 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-80 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-80 EAPM-ACS-VAL-80 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-11 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-18 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-18 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Fror while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while close amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Fror while lose amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Fror while close amount block GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match GCS-AUTH-05	CAPM-ACS-VAL-40	Preferred language cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-43 Country code value does not match from the LOV API CAPM-ACS-VAL-44 Preferred Language does not match from the LOV. CAPM-ACS-VAL-45 House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null CAPM-ACS-VAL-46 Mail address is mandatory CAPM-ACS-VAL-47 Swift, mobile, fax or phone either one should be have details. CAPM-ACS-VAL-67 Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3 Stop Payments Type should be A or C CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 From while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 From while lose amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to post amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 From while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 From while does amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 From while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 From while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 From while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Faile	CAPM-ACS-VAL-41	Media in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-44 Preferred Language does not match from the LOV. CAPM-ACS-VAL-45 House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null CAPM-ACS-VAL-46 Mail address is mandatory CAPM-ACS-VAL-47 Swift, mobile,fax or phone either one should be have details. CAPM-ACS-VAL-C7 Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3 Stop Payments Type should be A or C CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 S1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-19 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to Authorized CGS-AUTH-O2 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match GCS-AUTH-O5 Failed to Authorize the record GCS-CLOS-002 Recor	CAPM-ACS-VAL-42	Address Type in Customer Address Maintenance cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-45  All address is mandatory  CAPM-ACS-VAL-46  All address is mandatory  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  Swift, mobile,fax or phone either one should be have details.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-C7  Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3  Stop Payments Type should be A or C  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4  Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5  Effective date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6  Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-M8  Record already Handed off  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1  Customer Number not generated  PLATO-EVNT-001  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9  S1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9  S1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  C	CAPM-ACS-VAL-43	Country code value does not match from the LOV API
CAPM-ACS-VAL-46  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  CAPM-ACS-VAL-47  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  CAPM-ACS-VAL-67  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3  Stop Payments Type should be A or C  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5  Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5  Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6  Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8  Record already Handed off  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8  Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-001  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Tailed to update  PLATO-EVNT-001  Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Tailed to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Tailed to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9  Tailed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4  Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to obst amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Failed to close amount block  CAS-AUTH-01  Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-03  Maker cannot authorized  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorized the record  GCS-AUTH-05  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-00  Unauthoriz	CAPM-ACS-VAL-44	Preferred Language does not match from the LOV.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-47 Swift, mobile,fax or phone either one should be have details.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-C7 Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3 Stop Payments Type should be A or C  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective Date is not valid  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off  CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated  PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-D5 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-D6 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while past amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while ose amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-45	House/Building, city, zip code, email address and state cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3 Stop Payments Type should be A or C CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective Date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G8 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match CCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-01 Record Alread	CAPM-ACS-VAL-46	Mail address is mandatory
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3 Stop Payments Type should be A or C CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while ose amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while cose amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match CCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-001 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-003 Unauthorized record cannot	CAPM-ACS-VAL-47	Swift, mobile,fax or phone either one should be have details.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4 Effective Date is not valid CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while obes amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while obes amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match CCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval. CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-001 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-003 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first autho	CAPM-ACS-VAL-C7	Reporting GL must contain atleast one NORM status during SAVE
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5 Effective date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-	CAPM-ACS-VAL-G3	Stop Payments Type should be A or C
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6 Expiry Date date should not be before branch date CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-	CAPM-ACS-VAL-G4	Effective Date is not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7 Expiry Date date should not be before effective date CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval. CCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-01 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-G5	Effective date should not be before branch date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8 Record already Handed off CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products. CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match CCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval. CCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-01 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-G6	Expiry Date date should not be before branch date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9 Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue  CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1 Customer Number not generated  PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  CCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  Maker cannot authorize  CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorize modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-G7	Expiry Date date should not be before effective date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1  PLATO-EVNT-001  Pailed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002  Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05  Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-COM-020  Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9  \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8  Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4  Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01  Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02  Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04  No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-N8	Record already Handed off
PLATO-EVNT-001 Failed to update  PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-N9	Failed to parse data to ProductProcess due to network issue
PLATO-EVNT-002 Record already exists  CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.  CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Bror while close amount block  CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-T1	Customer Number not generated
CAPM-ACS-VAL-05 CAPM-COM-020 Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized CCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match Maker cannot authorize CCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval. Failed to Authorize the record CCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed CCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed CCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	PLATO-EVNT-001	Failed to update
CAPM-COM-020  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9  \$1 is an invalid branch code  CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8  Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0  Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1  Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2  Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3  Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4  Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5  Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  GCS-AUTH-01  Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02  Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03  Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04  No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	PLATO-EVNT-002	Record already exists
CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9 \$1 is an invalid branch code CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1 CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Bailed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Failed to close amount block CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to clo	CAPM-ACS-VAL-05	Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8 Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1  CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-COM-020	Unable to get Sub-domain info from Transaction Controller
CAPM-ACS-COM-J0 Failed to get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-H9	\$1 is an invalid branch code
CAPM-ACS-COM-J1 Error while get amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-VAL-H8	Chequebook required flag is disabled for account \$1
CAPM-ACS-COM-J2 Failed to post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J0	Failed to get amount block details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J3 Error while post amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J1	Error while get amount block details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J4 Failed to update amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J2	Failed to post amount block details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J5 Error while amend amount block details  CAPM-ACS-COM-J6 Failed to close amount block  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J3	Error while post amount block details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J6  CAPM-ACS-COM-J7  Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01  Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02  Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03  Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04  No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-02  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J4	Failed to update amount block details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J7 Error while close amount block  GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J5	Error while amend amount block details
GCS-AUTH-01 Record Successfully Authorized  GCS-AUTH-02 Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J6	Failed to close amount block
GCS-AUTH-02  Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match  GCS-AUTH-03  Maker cannot authorize  GCS-AUTH-04  No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	CAPM-ACS-COM-J7	Error while close amount block
GCS-AUTH-03 Maker cannot authorize GCS-AUTH-04 No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05 Failed to Authorize the record GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-AUTH-01	Record Successfully Authorized
GCS-AUTH-04  No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.  GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-AUTH-02	Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match
GCS-AUTH-05  Failed to Authorize the record  GCS-CLOS-002  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-01  Record Already Closed  GCS-CLOS-02  Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-AUTH-03	Maker cannot authorize
GCS-CLOS-002 Record Successfully Closed GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-AUTH-04	No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.
GCS-CLOS-01 Record Already Closed GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-AUTH-05	Failed to Authorize the record
GCS-CLOS-02 Record Successfully Closed  GCS-CLOS-03 Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-CLOS-002	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-03  Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization	GCS-CLOS-01	Record Already Closed
authorization	GCS-CLOS-02	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-04 Failed to Close the record	GCS-CLOS-03	· ·
	GCS-CLOS-04	Failed to Close the record



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
GCS-COM-001	Record does not exist
GCS-COM-002	Invalid version sent, operation can be performed only on latest version
GCS-COM-003	Please Send Proper ModNo
GCS-COM-004	Please send makerld in the request
GCS-COM-005	Request is Null. Please Resend with Proper SELECT
GCS-COM-006	Unable to parse JSON
GCS-COM-007	Request Successfully Processed
GCS-COM-008	Modifications should be consecutive.
GCS-COM-009	Resource ID cannot be blank or "null".
GCS-COM-010	Successfully canceled \$1.
GCS-COM-011	\$1 failed to update.
GCS-COM-012	Error saving child datasegment, Master validation failed
GCS-COM-013	Error saving the datasegment
GCS-COM-014	Error validating the datasegment
GCS-COM-015	Error submitting the datasegment
GCS-COM-016	Unexpected error occurred during runtime
GCS-COM-017	Error deleting the extended datasegment
GCS-COM-018	Remove lock failed
GCS-COM-019	Revert call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-020	Revert call to sub-domain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-021	Error deleting the sub-domain datasegment
GCS-COM-022	Authorize call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-023	Authorize call to sub-domain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-025	Client error occurred during API call
GCS-COM-026	Invalid datasegment code
GCS-DEL-001	Record deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-002	Record(s) deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-003	Modifications didn't match valid unauthorized modifications that can be deleted for this record
GCS-DEL-004	Send all unauthorized modifications to be deleted for record that is not authorized even once.
GCS-DEL-005	Only Maker of first version of record can delete modifications of record that is not once authorized.
GCS-DEL-006	No valid unauthorized modifications found for deleting
GCS-DEL-007	Failed to delete. Only maker of the modification(s) can delete.
GCS-DEL-008	Failed to Delete the record
GCS-DEL-009	No valid pre-validated modifications found for deletion
GCS-MOD-001	Closed Record cannot be modified
GCS-MOD-002	Record Successfully Modified
GCS-MOD-003	Record marked for close, cannot modify.
GCS-MOD-004	Only maker of the record can modify before once authorised
GCS-MOD-005	Not amendable field, cannot modify
GCS-MOD-006	Natural Key cannot be modified



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
GCS-MOD-007	Only the maker can modify the pending records.
GCS-MOD-008	Failed to Update the record
GCS-REOP-003	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-01	Unauthorized Record cannot be Reopened
GCS-REOP-02	Failed to Reopen the Record, cannot reopen Open records
GCS-REOP-03	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-04	Unauthorized record cannot be reopened, record should be closed and authorized
GCS-REOP-05	Failed to Reopen the record
GCS-REVT-01	Record reverted successfully
GCS-REVT-02	Failed to Revert the record
GCS-SAV-001	Record already exists
GCS-SAV-002	Record Saved Successfully.
GCS-SAV-003	The record is saved and validated successfully.
GCS-SAV-004	Failed to create the record
GCS-VAL-001	The record is successfully validated.
GCS-LOCK-01	Remove dirty lock failed
CAPM-ACT-VAL-01	AccountType is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACT-VAL-02	AccountType Code is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACT-VAL-03	AccountType Description is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACT-LOV-01	Error in getting data from Account class service
CAPM-ACT-LOV-02	Error while Parsing data from Account Class service
CAPM-ACT-LOV-03	Account class code is invalid
CAPM-BPC-CDS-00	Account Type of Advices not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-01	Branch Code of Advices not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-02	Account Type of Checklists not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-03	BranchCode of Checklists not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-04	Account Type of Data segments not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-05	Branch Code of Data segments not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-06	Account Type of Documents not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-CDS-07	Branch Code of Documents not matching with Basic Details
CAPM-BPC-MAN-00	LIFE CYCLE is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-01	Work Flow Definition is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-02	Account Type is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-03	Branch Code is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-04	Business Process Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-05	Party Role Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-06	Account Type is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-07	Branch Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-08	Account Type is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-09	Branch Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-10	Account Type is Mandatory in \$1



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-BPC-MAN-11	Branch Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-12	Account Type is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-13	Branch Code is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-14	Functional Code and Functional Desc is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-15	Service Name and Service endpoint is Mandatory in \$1
CAPM-BPC-MAN-18	Stage configuration is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-19	StageDatasegment configuration is Mandatory
CAPM-BPC-MAN-20	No Stage configured in this process
CAPM-BPC-VAL-00	Source stage value should be either Y/N
CAPM-BPC-VAL-01	Cannot have more than 1 source Stage
CAPM-BPC-VAL-02	Business process code should be in Upper Case and should not contain any special characters
CAPM-BPC-VAL-03	\$1 Functional code is invalid
CAPM-BPC-VAL-04	Business process code should be of length 6
CAPM-BPC-VAL-05	Record already exist with same Lifecycle and AccountType
CAPM-BPC-VAL-06	Unable to fetch and validateLifecycle Code data
CAPM-BPC-VAL-07	Unable to fetch and validate branch Code data
CAPM-BPC-VAL-08	Unable to fetch and validate AccountType
CAPM-BPC-LOV-00	\$1 is not a valid LifeCycle Code
CAPM-BPC-LOV-01	\$1 is not a valid AccountType Code in BasicDetails
CAPM-BPC-LOV-02	\$1 is not a valid Branch Code in BasicDetails
CAPM-BPC-LOV-03	\$1 is not a valid AccountType in Advice
CAPM-BPC-LOV-04	\$1 is not a valid BranchCode in Advice
CAPM-BPC-LOV-13	\$1 is not a valid RoleCode in Advice
CAPM-BPC-LOV-05	\$1 is not a valid AccountType in Checklist
CAPM-BPC-LOV-06	\$1 is not a valid BranchCode in Checklist
CAPM-BPC-LOV-07	\$1 is not a valid AccountType in Document
CAPM-BPC-LOV-08	\$1 is not a valid BranchCode in Document
CAPM-BPC-LOV-09	\$1 is not a valid DocumentCode
CAPM-BPC-LOV-10	\$1 is not a valid AccountType in Datasegments
CAPM-BPC-LOV-11	\$1 is not a valid BranchCode in Datasegments
CAPM-BPC-LOV-12	\$1 is not a valid DatasegmentCode
CAPM-BPC-OVR-00	No Advices configured in this process
CAPM-BPC-OVR-01	No Checklist configured in this process
CAPM-BPC-OVR-02	No Document configured in this process
CAPM-BPC-VAL-09	\$1 Stage : Service Name and Endpoint is invalid
CAPM-BPC-VAL-10	Unable to fetch and validate Service Endpoint
CAPM-BPC-VAL-11	Unable to fetch and validate FunctionalActivity
CAPM-TRO-001	Failed in Updating Task
CAPM-TRO-002	Stage Updated Successfully
CAPM-TRO-003	Failed in Updating Transaction Log
CAPM-TRO-004	Application Number, Process Code and Stagecode are mandatory



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code CAPM-TRO-005 No transaction exists with the given application number AAPM-TRO-007 Approval Pending for Business Overrides CAPM-TRO-008 Workflow and TaskID are mandatory CAPM-TRO-009 Failed in updating stage CAPM-TRO-010 Sending advice failed, Preferred Contact Media Not Found CAPM-TRO-011 Task Not Found in Current Branch CAPM-TRO-012 \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Documents CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to Update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-026 CAPM-TRO-027 CAPM-TRO-027 CAPM-TRO-028 Unable to Detach Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 CAPM-COM-018 CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-CS-COM-18 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Reversal Account Number CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Friiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Reversal Account number genone b NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Invalid Docking date/transaction init date format		
CAPM-TRO-007 Approval Pending for Business Overrides  CAPM-TRO-008 Workflow and TaskID are mandatory  CAPM-TRO-010 Sending advice failed, Preferred Contact Media Not Found  CAPM-TRO-011 Task Not Found in Current Branch  CAPM-TRO-012 \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory  CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Occuments  CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist  CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory  CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed  CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found  CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence  CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode  CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to gesting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-COM-019 CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Frienzy Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-CS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-CS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into reservices  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be Roull or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account turnerer cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-TRO-008  CAPM-TRO-009  Failed in updating stage  CAPM-TRO-011  Task Not Found in Current Branch  CAPM-TRO-012  \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory  CAPM-TRO-013  Upload Mandatory Documents  CAPM-TRO-014  Upload Mandatory Checklist  CAPM-TRO-015  CAPM-TRO-016  Initiation Process Failed  CAPM-TRO-017  Workflow definition not found  CAPM-TRO-018  Error while checking workflow definition existence  CAPM-TRO-019  Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-021  Business process not available for the given productCode  CAPM-TRO-023  Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-020  Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024  Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025  Unable to Unable to Bashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015  Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016  Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-017  Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018  CAPM-COM-019  Domain data validation failed  CAPM-CS-COM-16  Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-CS-COM-16  Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-CS-COM-17  Cretary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-CS-COM-17  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Reversal Account number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-005	No transaction exists with the given application number
CAPM-TRO-009 Failed in updating stage CAPM-TRO-010 Sending advice failed, Preferred Contact Media Not Found CAPM-TRO-011 Task Not Found in Current Branch CAPM-TRO-012 \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Documents CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 CAPM-TRO-020 Failed on Unable to Eyeth Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-026 CAPM-TRO-027 CAPM-TRO-028 Unable to Update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-CS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into Set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number on matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-007	Approval Pending for Business Overrides
CAPM-TRO-010  CAPM-TRO-011  Task Not Found in Current Branch  Sandandarory  CAPM-TRO-012  \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory  CAPM-TRO-013  Upload Mandatory Documents  CAPM-TRO-014  Upload Mandatory Checklist  CAPM-TRO-015  ProcessRef Number is Mandatory  CAPM-TRO-016  Initiation Process Failed  CAPM-TRO-017  Workflow definition not found  CAPM-TRO-018  Error while checking workflow definition existence  CAPM-TRO-019  Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-021  Business process not available for the given productCode  CAPM-TRO-023  Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-020  Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-020  CAPM-TRO-021  Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025  Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-026  CAPM-COM-015  Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016  Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017  Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018  Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019  Domain data validation failed  CAPM-CS-VAL-F9  Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-ACS-COM-15  Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-17  Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-17  Reversal Account curnont be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Reversal Account cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account rumper cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account rumper cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-008	Workflow and TaskID are mandatory
CAPM-TRO-011 Task Not Found in Current Branch CAPM-TRO-012 S1 Datasegment is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Documents CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-026 CAPM-TRO-027 CAPM-TRO-027 CAPM-TRO-028 Unable to Experiment Check failed CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-CS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Unvalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account number cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-009	Failed in updating stage
CAPM-TRO-012 \$1 Datasegment is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Documents CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-020 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Inable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-021 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-022 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Jupdate Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-019 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-010	Sending advice failed, Preferred Contact Media Not Found
CAPM-TRO-013 Upload Mandatory Documents CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Jesting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-021 Unable to Update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-CS-VAL-F9 Unplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Frimary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Frimary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-011	Task Not Found in Current Branch
CAPM-TRO-014 Upload Mandatory Checklist CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-024 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-012	\$1 Datasegment is Mandatory
CAPM-TRO-015 ProcessRef Number is Mandatory CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-021 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-18 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account greference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account trancot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account trancot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account trancot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-013	Upload Mandatory Documents
CAPM-TRO-016 Initiation Process Failed CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-021 Unable to the pashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Drimary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-014	Upload Mandatory Checklist
CAPM-TRO-017 Workflow definition not found  CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence  CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode  CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error  CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into Set Order  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-015	ProcessRef Number is Mandatory
CAPM-TRO-018 Error while checking workflow definition existence CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-016	Initiation Process Failed
CAPM-TRO-019 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ATS-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-017	Workflow definition not found
CAPM-TRO-021 Business process not available for the given productCode CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call Business process fetch failed due to some error CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-018	Error while checking workflow definition existence
CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error  CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-019	Failed in task search API call
CAPM-TRO-023 Failed in task search API call  CAPM-TRO-022 Business process fetch failed due to some error  CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-021	Business process not available for the given productCode
CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be MULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-023	
CAPM-TRO-020 Failed in Getting Descriptions  CAPM-TRO-024 Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  CAPM-TRO-025 Unable to update Dashboard filter  CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-022	Business process fetch failed due to some error
CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Unable to Fetch Dashboard filter  Unable to update Dashboard filter  Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016  Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017  Checklist check failed  Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-018  Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9  Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9  Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5  Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6  Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7  Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36  Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37  Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-020	·
CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-024	5 .
CAPM-COM-015 Mandatory Document check failed  CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-15 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-16 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-17 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TRO-025	Unable to update Dashboard filter
CAPM-COM-016 Mandatory Datasegment check failed  CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed  CAPM-COM-018 Overrides check failed  CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-COM-015	
CAPM-COM-017 Checklist check failed Overrides check failed CAPM-COM-019 Domain data validation failed CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9 Duplicate Account Number CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-COM-016	·
CAPM-COM-019  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9  Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24  Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5  Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6  Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7  Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36  Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37  Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-COM-017	
CAPM-COM-019  CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9  Duplicate Account Number  CAPM-STP-VAL-24  Invalid Cheque Number given  CAPM-ACS-COM-I5  Primary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I6  Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-ACS-COM-I7  Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36  Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37  Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-COM-018	Overrides check failed
CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-COM-019	Domain data validation failed
CAPM-STP-VAL-24 Invalid Cheque Number given CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 Primary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-ACS-VAL-F9	Duplicate Account Number
CAPM-ACS-COM-I5 CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-STP-VAL-24	-
CAPM-ACS-COM-I6 CAPM-ACS-COM-I7 Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-ACS-COM-I5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CAPM-ACS-COM-I7  Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed  Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into  Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty		·
CAPM-TJS-VAL-36 Related account cannot be NULL or empty for the selected posting into CAPM-TJS-VAL-37 Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38 Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39 Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40 Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-ACS-COM-I7	•
CAPM-TJS-VAL-37  Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is set to true  CAPM-TJS-VAL-38  Account number not matching with the list of account numbers in coreaccount-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-36	•
account-service  CAPM-TJS-VAL-39  Account number cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-37	Reversal Accounting Reference cannot be NULL or empty if reversal is
CAPM-TJS-VAL-40  Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41  Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42  Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43  Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-38	
present in source-code-services  CAPM-TJS-VAL-41 Account branch cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-39	Account number cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty  CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-40	Account number cannot be defaulted from source code as it is not
CAPM-TJS-VAL-42 Account currency cannot be NULL or empty CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-41	Account branch cannot be NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-43 Account currency amount cannot be NULL or empty	CAPM-TJS-VAL-42	Account currency cannot be NULL or empty
	CAPM-TJS-VAL-43	
	CAPM-TJS-VAL-44	



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-TJS-VAL-45	Booking date/transaction init date is neither specified by user nor available in branch service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-46	Error while fetching date from branch service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-47	Value date of transaction account is less than account open date
CAPM-TJS-VAL-48	Value date is earlier than the permitted back value days
CAPM-TJS-VAL-49	Error while fetching account open date
CAPM-TJS-VAL-50	Error while fetching branch parameters details from config service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-51	Error while parsing branch parameters details from config service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-52	Error while validating value date with branch parameters as the required info is NULL
CAPM-TJS-VAL-53	Error while parsing account number from core-account-service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-54	Error while fetching account numbers from core-account-service
CAPM-TJS-VAL-55	Branch parameters details is not available for the selected branch
CAPM-TJS-VAL-56	Account branch cannot be defaulted from account, as the configured value is NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-57	Account currency cannot be defaulted from account, as the configured value is NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-58	Exchange rate cannot be defaulted, as the required branch parameters is not available for the selected branch
CAPM-TJS-VAL-59	Exchange rate cannot be defaulted, as either account currency or branch local currency is NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-60	Account open date cannot be defaulted from account, as the configured value is NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-61	Error while parsing transaction code from transaction-code-services
CAPM-TJS-VAL-62	Available days cannot be defaulted from transaction code, as the configured value is NULL or empty
CAPM-TJS-VAL-63	Available days cannot be defaulted, as the required entry is not available for the selected transaction code
CAPM-TJS-VAL-64	Error while parsing available days from transaction code service response
CAPM-TJS-VAL-65	Error while calling business process services to fetch business process code details
CAPM-STP-VAL-01	Branch Date is null.
CAPM-STP-VAL-02	Branch Code must be the Branch you logged in
CAPM-STP-VAL-03	Account Number is not valid or not having chequebook facility
CAPM-STP-VAL-04	Stop PaymentType must be A or C Type
CAPM-STP-VAL-05	Effective Date is not valid
CAPM-STP-VAL-06	Effective date should not be before branch date
CAPM-STP-VAL-07	Expiry Date date should not be before branch date
CAPM-STP-VAL-08	Expiry Date date should not be before effective date
CAPM-STP-VAL-09	Both Start Cheque Number/Amount cannot be Null/Empty at the Same time
CAPM-STP-VAL-10	Amount is invalid ,should must greater than 0
CAPM-STP-VAL-11	Stop Payment can be requested either with ChequeNumber or Amount, not both



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

	1
Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-STP-VAL-12	Resource Id and operation Type must not be null.
CAPM-STP-VAL-13	Stop payment type cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-14	Start Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-15	End Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-16	Amount cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-17	Effective date cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-18	Source code cannot be changed
CAPM-STP-VAL-19	Start and End Cheque Number should be within the assigned chequebook number range
CAPM-STP-VAL-22	stop payment already issued for this cheque number
CAPM-STP-VAL-23	Expiry Date cannot overlap with existing Stop Payment date
CAPP-ACC-VAL-01	Account Class Parameter In One or More Account Mask is Not match with Entered Account Class Length
CAPP-ACC-VAL-02	Start date should be in yyyy-MM-dd format
CAPP-ACC-VAL-03	End date should be in yyyy-MM-dd format
CAPP-ACC-VAL-04	Start date should not be blank if end date is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-05	End date should not be before start date
CAPP-ACC-VAL-06	Daily Fixed Time is not a valid time
CAPP-ACC-VAL-07	Account type should be of S or U or C or D
CAPP-ACC-VAL-08	Account code should be should be 4 character alpha numeric
CAPP-ACC-VAL-09	Unauthorized account inactive close day should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-10	Authorized account inactive close day should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-11	Notice frequency should be O or D or W or M or Y or N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-12	Inactive account notice generation days should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-13	Limit for unprinted transactions can be entered only if compression required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-14	Transaction code for unprinted transactions can be entered only if compression required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-15	Limit for Unprinted Transaction is mandatory if Compression Required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-16	Transaction Code is mandatory if Compression Required is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-17	Iban account type is mandatory if Compression Required is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-18	Iban account type should be 4 character alpha numeric
CAPP-ACC-VAL-19	Daily Fixed Time value should be with respect to STDCAMPM
CAPP-ACC-VAL-20	Cheque Book Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-21	Lodgement book should be empty as Passbook Facility Req is Y
CAPP-ACC-VAL-22	Cheque Book related data is not applicable as Checkbook Required is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-23	Reorder Level cannot be null or zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-24	Reorder Number cannot be null or zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-25	Max Check Reject cannot be null or < 1
CAPP-ACC-VAL-26	Channel Details is not applicable as Direct Banking Req is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-27	Margin on Advance against Uncollected Funds should be between 0 or 100



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-28	Sequence cannot have null value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-29	RateValue should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-30	Max Rate cannot be a negative value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-31	Max Rate should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-32	Max Rate cannot have null value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-33	Min Rate cannot be a negative value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-34	MaxRate should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-35	Maximum Rate should be greater than or equal to Minimum Rate
CAPP-ACC-VAL-36	Entered rate outside acceptable range for interest rate
CAPP-ACC-VAL-37	Input either rate code or interest rate for a limit category
CAPP-ACC-VAL-38	Atleast one of Rate Code or Rate Value should be available on Save. For Term Deposits both can be null if Default Deposit Rate is Yes.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-39	Statement cycles should be blank when Statement Type is None
CAPP-ACC-VAL-40	Statement Day cannot be blank
CAPP-ACC-VAL-41	Statement cycles have to be different
CAPP-ACC-VAL-42	If Hourly Cycle is selected only Hourly Frequency should have the value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-43	If Daily Cycle is selected only Daily Fixed Time should have the value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-44	Hourly Frequency or Daily Fixed Time cannot be selected when Cycle is NULL
CAPP-ACC-VAL-45	Statement Fee ON field not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-46	Invalid Statement Fee Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-47	Primary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-48	Primary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-49	Secondary ON field should have values between 1 to 31
CAPP-ACC-VAL-50	Secondary ON field contains invalid week
CAPP-ACC-VAL-51	Secondary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-52	Secondary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-53	Invalid Primary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-54	Invalid Secondary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-55	Invalid Tertiary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-56	Tertiary ON field should have values between 1 to 31
CAPP-ACC-VAL-57	Tertiary ON field contains invalid week
CAPP-ACC-VAL-58	Tertiary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-59	Tertiary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-60	Invalid Provisioning Frequency
CAPP-ACC-VAL-61	Invalid Provisioning Currency
CAPP-ACC-VAL-62	Invalid Natural GL
CAPP-ACC-VAL-63	LiquidationDays should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-64	Fee Period should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-65	Advice Days should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-66	Verify Funds cannot be Y if Liquidation Mode is Manual
CAPP-ACC-VAL-67	Advice days is not applicable as Charge Start Advice is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-68	Charge Start Advice can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-69	Verify Funds can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-70	Debit Notice can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-71	Interest And Charges Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-72	Liquidate Receivable can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-73	MinRate cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-74	Not a valid Limit Type
CAPP-ACC-VAL-75	Auto Reorder Cheque Book can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-76	Direct Banking Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-77	Daylight Limit can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-78	Allow Collateral Linkage can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-79	OD Facility Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-80	Dormancy Days should be > 0
CAPP-ACC-VAL-81	Account Class should not be more than 6 character
CAPP-ACC-MAN-01	Account class is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-MAN-02	Account type is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-MOD-01	Account class already used in account service
CAPP-ACC-CLO-01	Account class already used in account service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-01	\$1 is not a valid Event Class code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-02	\$1 is not a valid Source Code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-03	\$1 is not a valid Banking Channel
CAPP-ACC-LOV-04	\$1 is not a valid Status in Status Rule Definition
CAPP-ACC-LOV-05	\$1 is not a valid Status in GL Details
CAPP-ACC-LOV-06	\$1 is not a valid EventClass code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-07	\$1 is not a valid Exposure Category
CAPP-ACC-LOV-08	\$1 is not a valid Accounting Role
CAPP-ACC-LOV-09	\$1 is not a valid GL Line
CAPP-ACC-LOV-10	\$1 is invalid data in Primary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-11	\$1 is invalid data in Secondary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-12	\$1 is invalid data in Tertiary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-13	\$1 is invalid data in Statement Fee ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-14	\$1 is invalid data in credit GL Line
CAPP-ACC-LOV-15	\$1 is invalid data in debit GL Line
CAPP-ACC-LOV-16	\$1 is invalid data in Account Head
CAPP-ACC-LOV-17	Error parsing time , Time should be in hh:mm:ss format
CAPP-ACC-LOV-18	Invalid Mis Group
CAPP-ACC-LOV-19	Mis class/code/type mismatch for \$1/\$2/\$3
CAPP-ACC-LOV-20	No data found from Bank configuration for validations



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-LOV-21	Unable to get camStartDate from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-22	Unable to get camEndDate from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-23	Unable to get account mask from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-24	Unable to get event class code from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-25	No data found in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-26	Unable to get event class code summary from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-27	No data found for event class code summary in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-28	Unable to get accounting role from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-29	No data found for accounting role in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-30	Unable to get exposure category from Exposure Category Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-31	No data found from Exposure Category Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-32	Unable to get gl code from CMC External Chart Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-33	No data found from CMC External Chart Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-34	Unable to get gl code from Customer GL Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-35	No data found from Customer GL Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-36	No data found from CMC MIS Group Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-37	Unable to get misGroup from CMC MIS Group Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-38	No data found from CMC MIS Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-39	Unable to get mis class/mis type from CMC MIS Group Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-40	No statement maintenance data found from Maintenance services(static data) for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-41	Unable to get statement maintenance data from Maintenance(static data) services
CAPP-ACC-LOV-42	Unable to get status code from Status Code Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-43	No data found from Status Code Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-44	No maintenance data found from Maintenance services(static data) for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-45	Unable to get maintenance data from Maintenance(static data) services
CAPP-ACC-CDS-01	IBAN required is set to true in account feature datasegment
CAPP-ACC-CDS-02	IBAN required is set to false in account feature datasegment
CAPP-ACC-VAL-82	Duplicate Source Code is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-83	Duplicate Bank channel is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-84	Source Code should not be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-85	Duplicate Account Role is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-86	Account Role cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-87	Duplicate Status is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-88	Status cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-89	Dormancy days should be greater than zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-90	Dormancy parameter should be D or C or B or M



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-91	Status code cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-92	Sequence number cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-93	Rule Id cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-LOV-46	\$1 is not a valid Status code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-47	\$1 is not a valid Status Sequence Number
CAPP-ACC-LOV-48	\$1 is not a valid Rule Id
CAPP-ACC-LOV-49	No rules found in Rule List from rule service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-50	Unable to fetch rule list from rule service
CAPP-ACC-VAL-94	Currencies cannot be empty when multi currency required is true
CAPP-ACC-VAL-95	Currency cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-96	Currencies should be empty when multi currency required is false
CAPP-ACC-LOV-51	\$1 is not a valid currency
CAPP-ACC-LOV-52	No currency code found in Currency List from CMC-Currency-Service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-53	Unable to get data from CMC-Currency-Service
CAPP-ACC-CLI-01	OBIC - Create External Group Failed
CAPP-ACC-CLI-02	IC - Product Mapping Failed
CAPP-ACC-LOV-54	Unable to get sources from cmc-external-system-services
CAPP-ACC-VAL-97	Product code cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-98	Open cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-99	Open should be either Y or N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AA	Duplicate status is not allowed in rule definition
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AB	Duplicate combination of Product Code and Currency not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AC	Atleast one rule definition is required when Automatic status change is on
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AD	Rule definition is allowed only when Automatic status change is on
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AE	Atleast one GL reporting with NORM status is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AF	Credit GL cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AG	Debit GL cannot be null or empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-06	Cannot have empty Request Reference Number for Card Products.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-07	Account Open Date cannot be after card Application Date.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-10	Account Open Date cannot be after orderDate.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-11	First Check Number is not null hence Check Number Mask cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-12	Sum of First Cheque Number and Cheque Leaves is greater than the numeric values in Cheque Number Mask
CAPM-ACS-VAL-13	Cheque Number Mask in numeric and Length of First Cheque Number and Cheque Number Mask does not match
CAPM-ACS-VAL-14	Cheque Number Mask in alphanumeric and Length of First Cheque Number and Cheque Number Mask does not match.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-15	Length of alpha part of First Cheque Number not equal to the length of alpha_part of Cheque Number Mask.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-16	Length of numeric part of First Cheque Number not equal to the length of numeric part of Cheque Number Mask.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-17	First Cheque Number has to be numeric



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-18	Cheque Leaves cannot be null or 0
CAPM-ACS-VAL-19	Branch Code cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-20	Account Number cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-21	Cheque Leaves cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-22	Branch Code of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-23	Account number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-24	Cheque Book Number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-25	Cheque Number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-26	Leaf Number Status of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-51	Account Address is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-52	Account Branch must not be Empty/Null.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-53	Account Name must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-54	Address Type is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-56	Valid Media is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-57	Valid Language is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-58	Language is Mandatory.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-59	Interest Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-60	Interest Start Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-61	Charge Start Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-62	Interest start date cannot be before account open date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-63	Charge start date cannot be before account open date
CAPM-ACS-VAL-64	Customer Account Basic Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-65	Customer Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-66	Currency must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-67	Account Class must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-68	Account Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-69	Branch must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-73	Account Statement Preferences must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-74	Iban On Advices must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-75	Interest Statement must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-76	Debit Credit Advices must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-77	Primary Statement Type must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-81	Secondary Statement Type must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-83	SecondaryOn must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-84	Tertiary Statement Type must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-85	Tertiary Cycle must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-87	Camt052 Cycle must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-88	Hourly Frequency must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-89	Daily Fixed Time must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-90	Statement Fees Req must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-91	Statement Fees Cycle and Statement Fees On must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-92	Statement Fees Cycle and Statement Fees On must be Empty/Null



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-96	Hourly Frequency not valid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-97	Invalid Branch Code
CAPM-ACS-VAL-98	Invalid Account Number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A1	Account Preferences must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A2	ATM Required must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A3	ATM Required is a mandatory field. If NOT checked it denotes that the preference is not enabled for the account
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A4	Daily Amount Limit field will be enabled if ATM required is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A5	Daily Count Limit field will be enabled if ATM required is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A6	Cheque Book Required is a mandatory field. If NOT checked it denotes that the preference is not enabled for the account
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A7	Auto Reorder Of ChequeBook field will be enabled if Cheque book required is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A8	Reorder Cheque Level field will be enabled if Cheque book required is Yes and Auto reorder of cheque book is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-A9	Reorder No Of Leaves field will be enabled if Cheque book required is Yes and Auto reorder of cheque book is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B1	Max No Of Cheque Rejections field will be enabled if Cheque book required is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B2	MediaType must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B3	Media Address must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B4	Media must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B5	Invalid Exposure category
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B6	Invalid Status Code
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B7	Invalid DebitGL
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B8	Invalid CreditGL
CAPM-ACS-VAL-B9	Account Signatory must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C0	Account Message must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C1	Minimum Number Of Signatures must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C2	CifID must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C3	CIF Signature Id must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C4	Signature Message must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C5	Signature Type must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C6	Account Group must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-C9	Unable to fetch account class data
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D0	Unable to fetch Advice data
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D1	Unable to fetch GLCode data
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D2	Unable to fetch statement maintenance data
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D3	Unable to fetch statusCode data
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D4	AddressType \$1 length is more then 22.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D5	\$1 size is more than \$2
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D6	Business Process does not support Multi Currency Account
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R6	Failed to validate AccountNumber



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R7	Failed to validate Multicurrency AccountNumber
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R8	Failed to generate AccountNumber
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S1	Failed to generate IBAN Number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R9	Failed to validate IBAN AccountNumber
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R4	Failed to generate Multicurrency AccountNumber
CAPM-ACS-VAL-R5	Multi Currency Sub Account Number cannot be null
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AR	Error in defaulting AccountAddress
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AB	Error in defaulting Chequebook
CAPM-ACS-VAL-T2	Unable to fetch BranchInformation
CAPM-ACS-VAL-T3	Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance
CAPM-ACS-VAL-K1	\$1 not permissible currency for multi currency account
DDA-ANG-001	Error in Generating Account Number
DDA-ANG-002	The account number is not between start and end account number
DDA-ANG-003	Unable to fetch Account Mask Info
DDA-ANG-004	Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails
DDA-ANG-005	Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details
DDA-ANG-006	Unable to Fetching Bank Code
DDA-ANG-007	Branch Code cannot be null
DDA-ANG-008	Length of Account class Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-009	Length of Currency is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-010	Length of Currency Type is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-011	Length of Account Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-012	Length of Branch Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-013	Length of Sequence Number is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-014	Length of Serial Number is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-015	Unable to validate Account Mask Info
DDA-ANG-016	Mandatory Field - User input-able mask value - blank or Invalid
DDA-ANG-017	Accountclass Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-018	Currency Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-019	Customer Number mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-020	Branch Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-021	Customer Account Mask is not of Numeric Type
DDA-ANG-022	Account Number is not as per the mask
DDA-ANG-023	Account Code is part of the mask and is not maintained for the Account Class
DDA-ANG-024	CustomerNumber Length is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-025	Account Number Length is lesser than Customer Account Mask
DDA-ANG-026	MOD97 cannot be done as AccountNumber contains alphabet
DDA-ANG-027	Duplicate account Number generated
DDA-ANG-028	Validation Failed due to invalid Account Number
DDA-ANG-029	Account Number cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-030	Duplicate IbanNumber generated



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
DDA-ANG-031	Iban Number already linked with other Account
DDA-ANG-032	Unable to Fetching IBAN Mask details from Branch Parameter
DDA-ANG-033	Unable to Fetching Iban Mask details from Iban Maintenance
DDA-ANG-034	BbanBankCode mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-035	Bban Branch Code mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-036	Account Number mismatch with the generated Iban Number
DDA-ANG-037	Country Code mismatch with the generated Iban Number
DDA-ANG-038	Length of Bban BankCode is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-039	Length of Iban CountryCode is greater than IbanMask
DDA-ANG-040	Length of Bban Branch Code is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-041	Bban Bank Code cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-042	Length of Account Number is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-043	Bban Branch Code cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-044	Country Code cannot be a null value
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AO	Error in defaulting basic Details
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AP	Error in defaulting legal block
CAPM-ACS-DEF-AQ	Error in defaulting stop payments
CAPM-ACS-COM-H3	Account Open Date is past dated
CAPM-ACS-COM-H4	Account Open Date is invalid
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D7	Account Class does not support Multi Currency Account
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D8	Error in Account Number Generation
CAPM-ACS-VAL-D9	selected primary currency not supported by multi currency account class
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E1	Branch Code must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E2	Account Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E3	Customer Number not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E4	Customer Name must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E5	Currency must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E6	Amount must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-E7	Expiry Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F5	Branch Code must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F6	Account Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F7	Stop Payment Type not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-F8	Start Check Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G0	Currency must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G1	Amount must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G2	Expiry Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-G8	Amount is invalid should be greater than 1
CAPM-ACS-VAL-H6	Currency cannot be duplicated
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S3	Primary Statement Swift Req must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S6	Secondary Swift Req must not be Empty/Null
CAPM-ACS-VAL-S9	TertiarySwift Req must not be Empty/Null



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPM-ACS-VAL-T0	Cheque Leaves cannot be null when cheque required is Yes
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U0	\$1 can not be blank and empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U1	primary currency not allowed as sub account currency
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U2	UDEID for same effective date not allowed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U3	Mail address type must marked as default address
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U6	Effective Date can not be null/empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U7	UDE can not be null/empty
CAPM-ACS-VAL-U8	AUF Margin within range 0% to 100%
CAPM-ACS-VAL-Z1	successfully initiated party flow.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-Z2	no new customer onboarding details available from the entry stage.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-Z3	error occurred while initiating the party flow.
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V1	Invalid Account Number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V2	Invalid StopPayment Number
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V3	Start Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V4	End Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V5	Amount cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V6	Effective date cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V7	Source code cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V8	Stop payment type cannot be changed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-V9	Stop payment validation failed
CAPM-ACS-VAL-H7	Active Request Pending for A/C no. \$1
CAPM-ACS-VAL-H2	Multi currency account not yet configured
CAPM-STP-VAL-25	Stop payments cannot be issued for chequebooks which are not in delivered state
CAPM-ACS-COM-H5	Either Rate Code or udeValue is allowed
CAPM-ACS-COM-H6	Variance is not allowed with UdeValue
CAPM-ACS-COM-I0	Online Liquidation Failed
CAPM-ACS-COM-I1	Online Liquidation Is Successful
CAPM-ACS-COM-I3	Cheque Book Closure Failed
CAPM-ACS-COM-I2	Cheque Book Closure Is Successful
CAPM-ACS-COM-H7	Invalid Primary Swift Address
CAPM-ACS-COM-H8	Invalid Secondary Swift Address
CAPM-ACS-COM-H9	Invalid Tertiary Swift Address
CAPM-ACS-VAL-00	Chequebook order date cannot be prior to the account open date
CAPM-ACS-COM-J8	Failed to get account balance details
CAPM-ACS-COM-J9	Error while get account balance details
DDA-ANG-008	Length of Accountclass Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-009	Length of Currency is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-010	Length of Currency Type is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-011	Length of Account Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-012	Length of Branch Code is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-013	Length of Sequence Number is greater than Account Mask



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
DDA-ANG-014	Length of Serial Number is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-015	Unable to validate Account Mask Info
DDA-ANG-016	Mandatory Field - User input-able mask value - blank or Invalid
DDA-ANG-017	Account class Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-018	Currency Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-019	Customer Number mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-020	Branch Code mismatch with the generated Account number
DDA-ANG-021	Customer Account Mask is not of Numeric Type
DDA-ANG-022	Account Number is not as per the mask
DDA-ANG-023	Account Code is part of the mask and is not maintained for the Account Class
DDA-ANG-024	CustomerNumber Length is greater than Account Mask
DDA-ANG-025	Account Number Length is lesser than Customer Account Mask
DDA-ANG-026	MOD97 cannot be done as AccountNumber contains alphabet
DDA-ANG-027	Duplicate accountNumber generated
DDA-ANG-028	Validation Failed due to invalid Account Number
DDA-ANG-029	Account Number cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-030	Duplicate IbanNumber generated
DDA-ANG-031	Iban Number already linked with other Account
DDA-ANG-032	Unable to Fetching IBAN Mask details from Branch Parameter
DDA-ANG-033	Unable to Fetching Iban Mask details from Iban Maintenance
DDA-ANG-034	Bban Bank Code mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-035	Bban Branch Code mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-036	Account Number mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-037	CountryCode mismatch with the generated IbanNumber
DDA-ANG-038	Length of Bban Bank Code is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-039	Length of Iban Country Code is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-040	Length of BbanBranchCode is greater than Iban Mask
DDA-ANG-041	BbanBankCode cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-042	Length of AccountNumber is greater than IbanMask
DDA-ANG-043	Bban Branch Code cannot be a null value
DDA-ANG-044	Country Code cannot be a null value
CAPP-ACS-COM-F2	Current Status is invalid
CAPP-ACS-COM-F1	Direct Banking Required must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-G0	Multi Currency Account must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-G1	Renew Unit must be positive Number
CAPP-ACS-COM-G2	Next Renew Limit must be greater than Zero
CAPP-ACS-COM-G3	Renew Frequency must Daily (D)/Yearly (Y/Monthly(M)
CAPP-ACS-COM-G4	RequestStatus is Invalid
CAPP-ACS-COM-G5	Cheque Level Reorder must be empty/null
CAPP-ACS-COM-G6	No Of Leaves Reorder must be empty/null
CAPP-ACS-COM-G7	Cheque Level Reorder is Invalid



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-COM-G8	No Of Leaves Reorder is Invalid
CAPP-ACS-COM-G9	Reporting GL is not allowed
CAPP-ACS-COM-H0	At least one limit Type is required
CAPP-ACS-COM-H1	Tod Limit should be greater than Zero
CAPP-ACS-COM-H2	Daylight Limit should be greater than Zero
CAPP-ACS-COM-H3	Account Open Date is past dated
CAPP-ACS-COM-H4	Account Open Date is invalid
CAPP-ACS-COM-E8	Account Group is invalid
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AH	Statement Format is required when Swift Required is disabled
CAPP-DBF-001	Invalid Filter Name, should not contain special characters.
CAPP-DBF-002	Invalid Filter Description, should not contain special characters.
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-31	chequebook is requested
CAPP-ACS-VAL-K5	Atleast One Address is Mandatory for Account Creation
CACG-QUC-VAL-01	Selected Error Codes \$1 is already linked to a Queue.
CACG-OVC-VAL-01	Combination of Exception code \$1 and Source code \$2 has to be unique for an override configuration.
CACG-OVC-VAL-02	Minimum one Language record is mandatory for Exception Code \$1
CACG-OVC-VAL-03	Child Level Source Code cannot be the same as the Origin Source Code or its Parent Source Code.
CACG-QUC-VAL-02	\$1 is not a valid queue name
CAPP-STP-VAL-24	Invalid Cheque Number given
CAPP-STP-VAL-25	Stop payments cannot be issued for chequebooks which are not in delivered state
CAPP-ACS-COM-H7	Invalid Primary Swift Address
CAPP-ACS-COM-H8	Invalid Secondary Swift Address
CAPP-ACS-COM-H9	Invalid Tertiary Swift Address
CAPP-ACS-COM-I5	Primary Swift Address Not Allowed
CAPP-ACS-COM-I6	Secondary Swift Address Not Allowed
CAPP-ACS-COM-I7	Tertiary Swift Address Not Allowed
GCS-COM-027	Not a valid Key Id: \$1)
CAPP-ACS-VAL-51	Account Address is Mandatory.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-54	AddressType is Mandatory.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-D4	AddressType \$1 length is more then 15.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-64	Customer Account Basic Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-67	Account Class must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-69	Branch must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C6	AccountGroup must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-A1	AccountPreferences must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-B9	Account Signatory must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C0	Account Message must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C1	Minimum Number Of Signatures must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C2	CifID must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C3	CIF Signature Id must not be Empty/Null



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C4	Signature Message must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-C5	Signature Type must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-01	Auto Debit Card Request cannot be null.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-02	Request Reference Number cannot be null.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-03	Customer Number cannot be null.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-05	Cannot have Request Reference Number for empty Card Products.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-06	Cannot have empty Request Reference Number for Card Products.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-17	First Cheque Number has to be numeric
CAPP-ACS-VAL-18	Cheque Leaves cannot be null or 0
CAPP-ACS-VAL-21	Cheque Leaves cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-22	Branch Code of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-23	Account number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-24	Cheque Book Number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-25	Cheque Number of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-26	Leaf Number Status of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-VAL-59	Interest Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-60	Interest Start Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-61	Charge Start Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E1	Branch Code must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E2	AccountNumber must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E3	Customer Number not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E4	Customer Name must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E5	Currency must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-E6	Amount must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-F5	Branch Code must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-F6	Account Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-F7	Stop Payment Type not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-F8	Start Check Number must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G0	Currency must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G1	Amount must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G2	Expiry Date must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-COM-001	Account Basic Details is Master DS,cannot be blank or "null".
CAPP-ACS-COM-00	Customer Account Basic Details is NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-01	Account Group is Empty/NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-02	Invalid Account Number
CAPP-ACS-COM-03	Invalid Customer Number
CAPP-ACS-COM-04	Invalid Branch Code
CAPP-ACS-COM-05	Invalid Currency
CAPP-ACS-COM-06	Invalid Account Class
CAPP-ACS-COM-07	Invalid Account Type
CAPP-ACS-COM-08	Not a Multi Currency Account Class.Multi Currency_Account flag should be N



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-COM-09	Multi Currency Account Class.MultiCurrency_Account flag should be Y
CAPP-ACS-COM-10	RTL should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-11	IBAN should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-12	Referral Required should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-13	Account Preferences is empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-14	ATM Required should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-15	Cheque Book Required should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-16	Cheque Book Autoreorder should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-17	Invalid max Cheque rejections
CAPP-ACS-COM-18	Direct Banking Required should be N
CAPP-ACS-COM-19	Direct Banking Required should be Y
CAPP-ACS-COM-19	NULL Account number in Account status
CAPP-ACS-COM-21	NULL Branch Code in Account status
CAPP-ACS-COM-22	
	Invalid value for Status change automatic
CAPP-ACS-COM-23	Invalid value for No Debits  Invalid value for No Credits
CAPP-ACS-COM-25	
	Invalid value for Stop Payment
CAPP-ACS-COM-26	Invalid value for Dormant
CAPP-ACS-COM-27	Invalid value for Frozen
CAPP-ACS-COM-28 CAPP-ACS-COM-29	Current Status to be NORM in Account opening  Dormancy Parameter must be D(Debit) or C(Credit) or A(Any of Credit or Debit) or M(Manual)
CAPP-ACS-COM-30	Invalid date for Status Since
CAPP-ACS-COM-31	Cheque Leaves must be numeric
CAPP-ACS-COM-32	Invalid date for Order Date
CAPP-ACS-COM-33	First Cheque Number has to be numeric
CAPP-ACS-COM-34	Invalid value for Cheque leaves
CAPP-ACS-COM-36	Branch Code in Cheque Book request is empty"
CAPP-ACS-COM-37	Account number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-38	Cheque Book number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-39	Cheque number in Cheque Book request is empty  Cheque number in Cheque Book request is empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-40	Leaf Number Status of Cheque Details cannot be empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-41	Interest Details must not be Empty/Null
CAPP-ACS-COM-42	Currency cannot be duplicated
CAPP-ACS-COM-43	Invalid value for Waive Interest
CAPP-ACS-COM-44	Invalid value for Open, can be Y or N
CAPP-ACS-COM-45	Invalid value for Variance
CAPP-ACS-COM-46	Duplicate Currency selected in MultiCurrency
CAPP-ACS-COM-47	Invalid Fund Utilization sequence
CAPP-ACS-COM-48	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-49	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit start date should not be entered



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-COM-50	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF limit end date should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-51	OD required in Account Class is N. AUF margin should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-52	Invalid AUF limit start date
CAPP-ACS-COM-53	Invalid AUF limit end date
CAPP-ACS-COM-54	AufMargin must not be empty when OdFacReq is set to Y in Account Class
CAPP-ACS-COM-55	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-56	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit start date should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-57	OD required in Account Class is N. TOD limit end date should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-58	TodLimit is must not be empty when OdFacReq is set to Y in Account Class
CAPP-ACS-COM-59	Invalid TOD limit start date
CAPP-ACS-COM-60	Invalid TOD limit end date
CAPP-ACS-COM-61	OD required in Account Class is N. Day light limit should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-62	Invalid Renew TOD
CAPP-ACS-COM-63	Renew TOD is N. Renew frequency should be NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-64	Renew TOD is N. Renew unit should be NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-65	Renew TOD is N. Next renewal limit should be NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-66	Invalid Linkage reference
CAPP-ACS-COM-67	Linked Amount must be Numeric
CAPP-ACS-COM-68	Invalid Effective date
CAPP-ACS-COM-69	Account number different from the master
CAPP-ACS-COM-70	Currency different from the master
CAPP-ACS-COM-71	Invalid Provisioning and GL
CAPP-ACS-COM-72	Invalid Status
CAPP-ACS-COM-73	Invalid Debit GL
CAPP-ACS-COM-74	Invalid Credit GL
CAPP-ACS-COM-75	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Status should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-76	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Debit GL should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-77	Propagate reporting GL is Y. Credit GL should not be entered
CAPP-ACS-COM-78	Invalid Language Code
CAPP-ACS-COM-79	Account address is Empty / NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-80	Address type is Empty / NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-81	Order details is Empty / NULL
CAPP-ACS-COM-82	Invalid IBAN Account number
CAPP-ACS-COM-83	Invalid Product Code
CAPP-ACS-COM-84	Invalid UDE Currency
CAPP-ACS-COM-85	Invalid UDE element id
CAPP-ACS-COM-86	Invalid Rate Code



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-COM-87	Invalid Calculation Account
CAPP-ACS-COM-88	Invalid Interest Booking Branch Code
CAPP-ACS-COM-89	Invalid Interest Booking Account
CAPP-ACS-COM-90	Effective date is before Account open date
CAPP-ACS-COM-91	Start date is before Account open date
CAPP-ACS-COM-92	Effective date is before Account open date
CAPP-ACS-COM-93	Status since should be Account open date
CAPP-ACS-COM-A1	AddressType length is more than 22.
CAPP-ACS-COM-A2	PostCode can not be blank and empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-A3	TownName can not be blank and empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-A4	Country can not be blank and empty
CAPP-ACS-COM-A5	Department length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-A6	SubDepartment length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-A7	StreetName length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-A8	BuildingNumber length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-A9	BuildingName length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-A0	Floor length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B0	PostBox length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B1	Room length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B2	Post Code length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B3	Town Name length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B4	Town LocationName length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B5	DistrictName length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B6	Country Sub Division length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-B7	Country length is out of limit
CAPP-ACS-COM-C1	Real Time Liquidity must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-C2	IBAN Required must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-C3	Referral Required can be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-C4	ATM Required must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-C5	Cheque Book Required must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-COM-C6	Cheque Book AutoReorder must be Y/N only
CAPP-ACS-VAL-07	Resource Id and operationType must not be null.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R1	Failed to validate AccountNumber
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-01	Chequebook not delivered
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-02	Chequebook not delivered
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-03	Cheque used
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-04	Cheque rejected
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-05	Cheque canceled
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-06	Cheque stopped
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-07	Cheque blocked
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-08	Cheque partially used
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-09	Cheque not exist



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-10	Transaction Details Update Failed
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-11	Cheque invalid state and it should be in unused state
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-12	ChequeNumber should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-13	BlockRefNo should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-14	AccountNumber should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-15	BranchCode should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-16	Amount should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-17	Cheque book not available for given account, branch and cheque number
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-18	Utilization Ref No should not be null
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-19	Allow either utilization Ref No or blockRefNo
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-20	Both block Ref No and utilization Ref No should not be allowed
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-21	Transaction Successful
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-22	Utilization amount should not be greater than the blocked amount.
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-24	Cheque Block can not be exist for undo
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-25	Max Retry Limit Reached, Error allocating Cheque Number
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-26	Unique For Branch is unavailable
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-27	Cheque number reached it max limits
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-28	Cheque Mask is unavailable
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-29	Cheque Book is not available for the given account number.
CAPP-CHQ-VAL-30	Resource Id and operationType must not be null.
CAPP-STP-VAL-01	Branch Date is null.
CAPP-STP-VAL-02	Branch Code must be the Branch you logged in
CAPP-STP-VAL-03	Account Number is not valid or not having chequebook facility
CAPP-STP-VAL-04	Stop Payment Type must be A or C Type
CAPP-STP-VAL-05	Effective Date is not valid
CAPP-STP-VAL-06	Effective date should not be before branch date
CAPP-STP-VAL-07	ExpiryDate date should not be before branch date
CAPP-STP-VAL-08	ExpiryDate date should not be before effective date
CAPP-STP-VAL-09	Both StartCheque Number/Amount cannot be Null/Empty at the Same time
CAPP-STP-VAL-10	Amount is invalid ,should must greater than 0
CAPP-STP-VAL-11	Stop Payment can be requested either with ChequeNumber or Amount, not both
CAPP-STP-VAL-12	ResourceId and operationType must not be null.
CAPP-SAV-001	Record Saved Successfully.
CAPP-SAV-002	Record Updated Successfully.
CAPP-DEL-001	Record Deleted Successfully.
CAPP-COM-002	Exception Occurred - Illegal State Exception
CAPP-COM-003	Exception Occurred While Executing Query
CAPP-COM-004	Server Error Occurred during API call
CAPP-COM-005	Client Error Occurred during API call
CAPP-COM-006	Exception Occurred while creating Bean



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

	_
Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-COM-007	Exception Occurred while converting string to number
CAPP-RVL-BAT-01	Account reval batch job failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-02	Account reval batch step building failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-03	Account reval batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-04	Unable to fetch data from DDA-CONFIG-REVALUATIONSETUP-SERVICES for GLCode
CAPP-RVL-BAT-05	Unable to fetch data from CMC-CURRENCY-SERVICES
CAPP-RVL-BAT-06	Unable to fetch branch LCY from CMC-BRANCH-SERVICES
CAPP-RVL-BAT-07	AccountStatus is not available for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-08	AccountClass is not available for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-09	Unable to get reporting GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-10	Unable to get credit GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-11	Unable to get debit GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-12	Unable to get current balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-13	Current balance is zero for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-14	Unable to fetch reval setup data for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-15	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-16	Reval setup information incomplete for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-17	Unable to fetch currency conversion data for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-18	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-19	Unable to get LCY current balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-20	Unable to get opening balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-21	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-22	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-23	Unable to get LCY opening balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-24	Unable to process reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-25	Account revaluation writer failed to write for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-26	Reval account posting batch step building failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-27	Reval account posting batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-28	Unable to process account reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-29	Unable to post account and non netted gl to transaction service for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-30	Reval netted GL posting batch step building failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-31	Reval netted GL posting batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-32	Unable to process netted GL reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-33	Unable to post netted GL reval to transaction service for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-01	Error in Reader at branch \$1 , partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-02	Error in Writer while processing VDBalances for accNo \$1 , branch \$1 , partition Number \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-03	Error in Writer while processing ICVDBalances for accNo \$1, branch \$1, partition Number \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-04	Error in Writer while processing BDBalances for accNo \$1 , branch \$1 , partition Number \$2



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-PP-BAT-05	Error in Writer while processing TurnOverBalances for accNo \$1, branch \$1, partition Number \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-06	Error in Writer while saving balances for branch \$1 , partition Number \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-07	Error in Writer while inserting into ICVDBalances for branch \$1, partition Number \$2
CAPP-PP-BLQ-01	Invalid Request
CAPP-PP-BLQ-02	\$1 balance queries are only allowed in a request
CAPP-PP-BLQ-03	FromDate \$1 cannot be later than ToDate \$2
CAPP-PP-BLQ-04	Date range search cannot exceed \$1 days
CAPP-PP-BLQ-05	No balance details found for given criteria
CAPP-PP-BLQ-06	Error occurred while fetching the balance details
CAPP-ACS-VAL-70	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Address
CAPP-ACS-VAL-71	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Features
CAPP-ACS-VAL-72	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Mis
CAPP-ACS-VAL-73	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Operating Instructions
CAPP-ACS-VAL-74	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Preferences
CAPP-ACS-VAL-75	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Signatory
CAPP-ACS-VAL-76	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Statement Preferences
CAPP-ACS-VAL-77	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Account Status
CAPP-ACS-VAL-78	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for ATM
CAPP-ACS-VAL-79	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Charges
CAPP-ACS-VAL-80	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for ChequeBook
CAPP-ACS-VAL-81	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Initial Funding
CAPP-ACS-VAL-82	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Interest Details
CAPP-ACS-VAL-83	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Limits
CAPP-ACS-VAL-84	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Multi CurrencyAccount
CAPP-ACS-VAL-85	Version Number Mismatch while Account Amendment for Provisioning And GI
CAPP-ACS-VAL-86	Pushing Authorized Account to CMC External Account Failed
CAPP-ACS-VAL-W1	Pushing Account to MCYAccount Failed
CAPP-ACS-VAL-88	Pushing AAddress to CMC External Customer Structured Address Failed
CAPP-ACS-VAL-87	Failed to parse data to ChequebookService due to network issue
CAPP-ACS-VAL-92	Error in defaulting Account Preferences
CAPP-ACS-VAL-93	ModNo Mismatch while Account Amendment



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-VAL-95	Error in defaulting master DS
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G3	Account not found
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G4	Account is marked for No Credit
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G5	Account status is Frozen
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G6	Account is marked for closure
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G7	Account is marked for No Debit
CAPP-ACS-VAL-G9	Account is closed
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H0	Account status is Dormant
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H1	Account validation failed
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H2	Invalid account \$1 and branch \$2 combination
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H3	Invalid account \$1 and currency \$2 combination
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H4	Transaction date is before account open date
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H5	Incorrect transaction date format
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H6	Account balance service not found.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H7	Failed to get account balance.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H8	Failed to get cheque book details.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-H9	Account balance should be zero.
CAPP-ACS-VAL-I0	Account is having stopped or blocked cheques.
CAPP-ACS-COM-H5	Either RateCode or udeValue is allowed
CAPP-ACS-COM-H6	Variance is not allowed with UdeValue
CAPP-STP-VAL-19	Start and End Cheque Number should be within the assigned chequebook number range
CAPP-STP-VAL-14	Start Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-15	End Cheque Number cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-16	Amount cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-17	Effective date cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-18	Source code cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-13	Stop payment type cannot be changed
CAPP-STP-VAL-22	stop payment already issued for this cheque number
CAPP-STP-VAL-23	Expiry Date cannot overlap with existing Stop Payment date
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AI	Interest Required is Yes, but no Interest Product is attached
GCS-AUTH-01	Record Successfully Authorized
GCS-AUTH-02	Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match
GCS-AUTH-03	Maker cannot authorize
GCS-AUTH-04	No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.
GCS-AUTH-05	Failed to Authorize the record
GCS-CLOS-002	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-01	Record Already Closed
GCS-CLOS-02	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-03	Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization
GCS-CLOS-04	Failed to Close the record
L	



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
GCS-COM-001	Record does not exist
GCS-COM-002	Invalid version sent, operation can be performed only on latest version
GCS-COM-003	Please Send Proper ModNo
GCS-COM-004	Please send makerId in the request
GCS-COM-005	Request is Null. Please Resend with Proper SELECT
GCS-COM-006	Unable to parse JSON
GCS-COM-007	Request Successfully Processed
GCS-COM-008	Modifications should be consecutive.
GCS-COM-009	Resource ID cannot be blank or "null".
GCS-COM-010	Successfully canceled \$1.
GCS-COM-011	\$1 failed to update.
GCS-COM-012	Error saving child datasegment, Master validation failed
GCS-COM-013	Error saving the datasegment
GCS-COM-014	Error validating the datasegment
GCS-COM-015	Error submitting the datasegment
GCS-COM-016	Unexpected error occurred during runtime
GCS-COM-017	Error deleting the extended datasegment
GCS-COM-018	Remove lock failed
GCS-COM-019	Revert call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-020	Revert call to sub-domain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-021	Error deleting the sub-domain datasegment
GCS-COM-022	Authorize call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-023	Authorize call to sub-domain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-025	Client error occurred during API call
GCS-COM-026	Invalid datasegment code
GCS-DEL-001	Record deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-002	Record(s) deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-003	Modifications didn't match valid unauthorized modifications that can be deleted for this record
GCS-DEL-004	Send all unauthorized modifications to be deleted for record that is not authorized even once.
GCS-DEL-005	Only Maker of first version of record can delete modifications of record that is not once authorized.
GCS-DEL-006	No valid unauthorized modifications found for deleting
GCS-DEL-007	Failed to delete. Only maker of the modification(s) can delete.
GCS-DEL-008	Failed to Delete the record
GCS-DEL-009	No valid pre-validated modifications found for deletion
GCS-MOD-001	Closed Record cannot be modified
GCS-MOD-002	Record Successfully Modified
GCS-MOD-003	Record marked for close, cannot modify.
GCS-MOD-004	Only maker of the record can modify before once auth
GCS-MOD-005	Not amendable field, cannot modify
GCS-MOD-006	Natural Key cannot be modified



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

	I
Error Code	Error Message
GCS-MOD-007	Only the maker can modify the pending records.
GCS-MOD-008	Failed to Update the record
GCS-REOP-003	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-01	Unauthorized Record cannot be Reopened
GCS-REOP-02	Failed to Reopen the Record, cannot reopen Open records
GCS-REOP-03	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-04	Unauthorized record cannot be reopened, record should be closed and authorized
GCS-REOP-05	Failed to Reopen the record
GCS-REVT-01	Record reverted successfully
GCS-REVT-02	Failed to Revert the record
GCS-SAV-001	Record already exists
GCS-SAV-002	Record Saved Successfully.
GCS-SAV-003	The record is saved and validated successfully.
GCS-SAV-004	Failed to create the record
GCS-VAL-001	The record is successfully validated.
GCS-LOCK-01	Remove dirty lock failed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-01	Account Class Parameter In One or More Account Mask is Not match with Entered Account Class Length
CAPP-ACC-VAL-02	Start date should be in yyyy-MM-dd format
CAPP-ACC-VAL-03	End date should be in yyyy-MM-dd format
CAPP-ACC-VAL-04	Start date should not be blank if end date is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-05	End date should not be before start date
CAPP-ACC-VAL-06	Daily Fixed Time is not a valid time
CAPP-ACC-VAL-07	Account type should be of S or U or C or D
CAPP-ACC-VAL-08	Account code should be should be 4 character alpha numeric
CAPP-ACC-VAL-09	Unauthorized account inactive close day should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-10	Authorized account inactive close day should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-11	Notice frequency should be O or D or W or M or Y or N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-12	Inactive account notice generation days should be between 0 and 999
CAPP-ACC-VAL-13	Limit for unprinted transactions can be entered only if compression required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-14	Transaction code for unprinted transactions can be entered only if compression required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-15	Limit for Unprinted Transaction is mandatory if Compression Required is selected.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-16	Transaction Code is mandatory if Compression Required is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-17	Iban account type is mandatory if Compression Required is selected
CAPP-ACC-VAL-18	Iban account type should be 4 character alpha numeric
CAPP-ACC-VAL-19	Daily Fixed Time value should be with respect to STDCAMPM
CAPP-ACC-VAL-20	Cheque Book Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-21	Lodgement book should be empty as Passbook Facility Req is Y



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-22	ChequeBook related data is not applicable as Checkbook Required is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-23	Reorder Level cannot be null or zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-24	Reorder Number cannot be null or zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-25	Max Check Reject cannot be null or < 1
CAPP-ACC-VAL-26	Channel Details is not applicable as Direct Banking Req is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-27	Margin on Advance against Uncollected Funds should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-28	Sequence cannot have null value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-29	RateValue should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-30	Max Rate cannot be a negative value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-31	Max Rate should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-32	Max Rate cannot have null value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-33	Min Rate cannot be a negative value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-34	Max Rate should be between 0 or 100
CAPP-ACC-VAL-35	Maximum Rate should be greater than or equal to Minimum Rate
CAPP-ACC-VAL-36	Entered rate outside acceptable range for interest rate
CAPP-ACC-VAL-37	Input either rate code or interest rate for a limit category
CAPP-ACC-VAL-38	Atleast one of Rate Code or Rate Value should be available on Save. For Term Deposits both can be null if Default Deposit Rate is Yes.
CAPP-ACC-VAL-39	Statement cycles should be blank when Statement Type is None
CAPP-ACC-VAL-40	Statement Day cannot be blank
CAPP-ACC-VAL-41	Statement cycles have to be different
CAPP-ACC-VAL-42	If Hourly Cycle is selected only Hourly Frequency should have the value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-43	If Daily Cycle is selected only Daily Fixed Time should have the value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-44	Hourly Frequency or Daily Fixed Time cannot be selected when Cycle is NULL
CAPP-ACC-VAL-45	Statement Fee ON field not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-46	Invalid Statement Fee Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-47	Primary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-48	Primary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-49	Secondary ON field should have values between 1 to 31
CAPP-ACC-VAL-50	Secondary ON field contains invalid week
CAPP-ACC-VAL-51	Secondary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-52	Secondary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-53	Invalid Primary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-54	Invalid Secondary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-55	Invalid Tertiary Cycle
CAPP-ACC-VAL-56	Tertiary ON field should have values between 1 to 31
CAPP-ACC-VAL-57	Tertiary ON field contains invalid week
CAPP-ACC-VAL-58	Tertiary ON field contains invalid Month
CAPP-ACC-VAL-59	Tertiary ON field is not applicable for Daily Cycle



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-60	Invalid Provisioning Frequency
CAPP-ACC-VAL-61	Invalid Provisioning Currency
CAPP-ACC-VAL-62	Invalid Natural GL
CAPP-ACC-VAL-63	Liquidation Days should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-64	Fee Period should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-65	Advice Days should be greater than or equal to zero and should be a non-decimal value
CAPP-ACC-VAL-66	Verify Funds cannot be Y if Liquidation Mode is Manual
CAPP-ACC-VAL-67	Advice days is not applicable as Charge Start Advice is N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-68	Charge Start Advice can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-69	Verify Funds can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-70	Debit Notice can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-71	Interest And Charges Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-72	Liquidate Receivable can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-73	MinRate cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-74	Not a valid Limit Type
CAPP-ACC-VAL-75	Auto Reorder Cheque Book can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-76	Direct Banking Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-77	Daylight Limit can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-78	Allow Collateral Linkage can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-79	OD Facility Required can either be Y/N
CAPP-ACC-VAL-80	Dormancy Days should be > 0
CAPP-ACC-VAL-81	Account class length should be 6
CAPP-ACC-MAN-01	Account class is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-MAN-02	Account type is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-MOD-01	Account class already used in account service
CAPP-ACC-CLO-01	Account class already used in account service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-01	\$1 is not a valid Event Class code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-02	\$1 is not a valid Source Code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-03	\$1 is not a valid Banking Channel
CAPP-ACC-LOV-04	\$1 is not a valid Status in Status Rule Definition
CAPP-ACC-LOV-05	\$1 is not a valid Status in GL Details
CAPP-ACC-LOV-06	\$1 is not a valid EventClass code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-07	\$1 is not a valid Exposure Category
CAPP-ACC-LOV-08	\$1 is not a valid Accounting Role
CAPP-ACC-LOV-09	\$1 is not a valid GL Line
CAPP-ACC-LOV-10	\$1 is invalid data in Primary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-11	\$1 is invalid data in Secondary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-12	\$1 is invalid data in Tertiary ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-13	\$1 is invalid data in Statement Fee ON field
CAPP-ACC-LOV-14	\$1 is invalid data in credit GL Line



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-LOV-15	\$1 is invalid data in debit GL Line
CAPP-ACC-LOV-16	\$1 is invalid data in Account Head
CAPP-ACC-LOV-17	Error parsing time, Time should be in hh:mm:ss format
CAPP-ACC-LOV-18	Invalid Mis Group
CAPP-ACC-LOV-19	Mis class \$1 is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-LOV-20	No data found from Bank configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-21	Unable to get camStartDate from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-22	Unable to get camEndDate from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-23	Unable to get account mask from Bank Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-24	Unable to get event class code from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-25	No data found in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-26	Unable to get event class code summary from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-27	No data found for event class code summary in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-28	Unable to get accounting role from Event Class Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-29	No data found for accounting role in Event Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-30	Unable to get exposure category from Exposure Category Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-31	No data found from Exposure Category Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-32	Unable to get gl code from CMC External Chart Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-33	No data found from CMC External Chart Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-34	Unable to get gl code from Customer GL Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-35	No data found from Customer GL Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-36	No data found from CMC MIS Group Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-37	Unable to get misGroup from CMC MIS Group Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-38	No data found from CMC MIS Class Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-39	Unable to get mis class/mis type from CMC MIS Group Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-40	No statement maintenance data found from Maintenance services(static data) for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-41	Unable to get statement maintenance data from Maintenance(static data) services
CAPP-ACC-LOV-42	Unable to get status code from Status Code Configuration
CAPP-ACC-LOV-43	No data found from Status Code Configuration for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-44	No maintenance data found from Maintenance services(static data) for validations
CAPP-ACC-LOV-45	Unable to get maintenance data from Maintenance(static data) services
CAPP-ACC-CDS-01	Iban required is set to true in account feature datasegment
CAPP-ACC-CDS-02	Iban required is set to false in account feature datasegment
CAPP-ACC-VAL-82	Duplicate Source Code is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-83	Duplicate Bank channel is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-84	Source Code should not be null or empty



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACC-VAL-85	Duplicate Account Role is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-86	Account Role cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-87	Duplicate Status is not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-88	Status cannot be null
CAPP-ACC-VAL-89	Dormancy days should be greater than zero
CAPP-ACC-VAL-90	Dormancy parameter should be D or C or B or M
CAPP-ACC-VAL-91	Status code cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-92	Sequence number cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-93	Rule Id cannot be Null or Empty
CAPP-ACC-LOV-46	\$1 is not a valid Status code
CAPP-ACC-LOV-47	\$1 is not a valid Status Sequence Number
CAPP-ACC-LOV-48	\$1 is not a valid Rule Id
CAPP-ACC-LOV-49	No rules found in Rule List from rule service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-50	Unable to fetch rule list from rule service
CAPP-ACC-VAL-94	Currencies cannot be empty when multi currency required is true
CAPP-ACC-VAL-95	Currency cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-96	Currencies should be empty when multi currency required is false
CAPP-ACC-LOV-51	\$1 is not a valid currency
CAPP-ACC-LOV-52	No currency code found in Currency List from CMC-Currency-Service
CAPP-ACC-LOV-53	Unable to get data from CMC-Currency-Service
CAPP-ACC-CLI-01	OBIC - Create External Group Failed
CAPP-ACC-CLI-02	IC - Product Mapping Failed
CAPP-ACC-LOV-54	\$1 is not a valid product code
CAPP-ACC-VAL-97	Product code cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-98	Open cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-99	Open should be either N or C
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AA	Duplicate status is not allowed in rule definition
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AB	Duplicate combination of Product Code and Currency not allowed
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AC	Atleast one rule definition is required when Automatic status change is on
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AD	Rule definition is allowed only when Automatic status change is on
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AE	Atleast one GL reporting with NORM status is mandatory
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AF	Credit GL cannot be null or empty
CAPP-ACC-VAL-AG	Debit GL cannot be null or empty
PLATO-EVNT-001	Failed to update
PLATO-EVNT-002	Record already exists
CAPP-ACS-VAL-V0	Error in Parsing Account Data
CAPP-ACS-VAL-V1	Error in Parsing AccountBalance Data
CAPP-ACS-VAL-V2	Unable to fetch AccountBalance Data
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R6	Failed to validate AccountNumber
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R7	Failed to validate Multicurrency AccountNumber
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R8	Failed to generate AccountNumber



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

CAPP-ACS-VAL-R9 Failed to generate IBAN Number  CAPP-ACS-VAL-R4 Failed to validate IBAN AccountNumber  CAPP-ACS-VAL-R4 Failed to generate Multicurrency AccountNumber  CAPP-ACS-VAL-R5 MultiCurrency Sub Account Number cannot be null  CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2 Unable to fetch BranchInformation  CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3 Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance  DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber  DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid		
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R9 Failed to validate IBAN AccountNumber CAPP-ACS-VAL-R4 Failed to generate Multicurrency AccountNumber CAPP-ACS-VAL-R5 MultiCurrency Sub Account Number cannot be null CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2 Unable to fetch BranchInformation CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3 Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R4 Failed to generate Multicurrency AccountNumber CAPP-ACS-VAL-R5 MultiCurrency Sub Account Number cannot be null CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2 Unable to fetch BranchInformation CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3 Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code INT-MCT-001 Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-S1	Failed to generate IBAN Number
CAPP-ACS-VAL-R5 MultiCurrency Sub Account Number cannot be null  CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2 Unable to fetch BranchInformation  CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3 Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance  DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber  DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-R9	Failed to validate IBAN AccountNumber
CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2 Unable to fetch BranchInformation  CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3 Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance  DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber  DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-R4	Failed to generate Multicurrency AccountNumber
CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3  DDA-ANG-001  Error in Generating AccountNumber  DDA-ANG-002  The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003  Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004  Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005  Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006  Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007  BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04  Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001  No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06  Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002  To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001  Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-R5	MultiCurrency Sub Account Number cannot be null
DDA-ANG-001 Error in Generating AccountNumber  DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-T2	Unable to fetch BranchInformation
DDA-ANG-002 The account number is not between start and end account number  DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	CAPP-ACS-VAL-T3	Unable to fetch Country Code Maintenance
DDA-ANG-003 Unable to fetch Account Mask Info  DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-001	Error in Generating AccountNumber
DDA-ANG-004 Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails  DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-002	The account number is not between start and end account number
DDA-ANG-005 Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details  DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-003	Unable to fetch Account Mask Info
DDA-ANG-006 Unable to Fetching Bank Code  DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-004	Unable to Fetching CustomerDetails
DDA-ANG-007 BranchCode cannot be null  DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-005	Unable to Fetching Bank/Branch Details
DDA-TBS-ACNT-04 Invalid GL Account Number  IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-006	Unable to Fetching Bank Code
IC-INPT-001 No records present for given branch and account  DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match  IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code  INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff  INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-ANG-007	BranchCode cannot be null
DDA-TBS-BALV-06 Original transaction amount \$1 , reversal Transaction amount \$2 do not match IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-TBS-ACNT-04	Invalid GL Account Number
match IC-PRCBT002 To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	IC-INPT-001	No records present for given branch and account
INT-MCT-001 Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	DDA-TBS-BALV-06	l
INT-MCT-002 Branch Code Not Valid	IC-PRCBT002	To Period Code should be greater than From Period Code
	INT-MCT-001	Release CutOff is not processed for previous mark CutOff
INT-MCT-003 Branch Dates Not Set	INT-MCT-002	Branch Code Not Valid
ווא ו־ואוס ו־יטטס ן שומווטוו שמנפס ואטנ ספנ	INT-MCT-003	Branch Dates Not Set
INT-MCT-004 Branch Dates Not Maintained	INT-MCT-004	Branch Dates Not Maintained
INT-MCT-005 Error Occurred in Mark Cutoff	INT-MCT-005	Error Occurred in Mark Cutoff
INT-RCT-001 No data found for this branchCode in CutOff	INT-RCT-001	No data found for this branchCode in CutOff
INT-RCT-002 Release CutOff is already processed	INT-RCT-002	Release CutOff is already processed
INT-RCT-003 Error occurred while processing Release CutOff	INT-RCT-003	Error occurred while processing Release CutOff
INT-RCT-004 Branch Code Not Valid	INT-RCT-004	Branch Code Not Valid
INT-PRC-001 No data found for this branchCode in BranchDates	INT-PRC-001	No data found for this branchCode in BranchDates
INT-PRC-002 Release Cutoff Failed	INT-PRC-002	Release Cutoff Failed
IC-GETSP-01 No details present for the given Branch and Account	IC-GETSP-01	No details present for the given Branch and Account
IC-IPTAC-01 Record Already Exists, Failed to save.	IC-IPTAC-01	Record Already Exists, Failed to save.
IC-IPTVD-01 Ref No in the request must be unique	IC-IPTVD-01	Ref No in the request must be unique
IC-BRNC-01 Invalid Branch Parameter	IC-BRNC-01	Invalid Branch Parameter
IC-MNTBR-01 Error while validation of branch code using common core branch services	IC-MNTBR-01	
IC-MNTBR-02 Branch code not found in core branches	IC-MNTBR-02	Branch code not found in core branches
IC-MNTBR-03 IC Period Code Maintenance is not present	IC-MNTBR-03	IC Period Code Maintenance is not present
IC-MNTBR-04 Error while fetching system date values from CMC Branch Services	IC-MNTBR-04	Error while fetching system date values from CMC Branch Services
IC-MNTBR-05 Branch code not found in system dates	IC-MNTBR-05	Branch code not found in system dates
IC-MNRUL-01 System elements not mapped to the Rule	IC-MNRUL-01	System elements not mapped to the Rule
IC-INPER-01 Account is Mandatory		
IC-INPER-02 Account Group Code is Mandatory		



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
IC-INPER-03	Account Open Date is Mandatory
IC-INPER-04	Branch is Mandatory
IC-INPER-05	Currency is Mandatory
IC-INPER-06	Customer Number is Mandatory
IC-INPER-07	Source System is Mandatory
IC-INPER-09	No Records to process
IC-INPER-11	Maint Queue Population Failed
IC-INPER-20	Branch Parameter Not maintained
IC-PRD062	Branch Parameter not maintained
IC-GRC001	Effective Date cannot be Back Dated.
IC-GRC002	Current IC Group and New IC Group cannot be same.
IC-GRC003	Account Branch and currency cannot be *.* for given Account.
IC-GRC004	Pending request is active for an Account, therefore new change request is not allowed to be saved
CACG-QUC-VAL-02	\$1 is not a valid queue name
CAPP-RVL-BAT-01	Account reval batch job failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-02	Account reval batch step building failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-03	Account reval batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-04	Unable to fetch data from DDA-CONFIG-REVALUATIONSETUP-SERVICES for GLCode
CAPP-RVL-BAT-05	Unable to fetch data from CMC-CURRENCY-SERVICES
CAPP-RVL-BAT-06	Unable to fetch branch LCY from CMC-BRANCH-SERVICES
CAPP-RVL-BAT-07	AccountStatus is not available for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-08	AccountClass is not available for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-09	Unable to get reporting GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-10	Unable to get credit GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-11	Unable to get debit GL for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-12	Unable to get current balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-13	Current balance is zero for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-14	Unable to fetch reval setup data for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-15	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-16	Reval setup information incomplete for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-17	Unable to fetch currency conversion data for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-18	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-19	Unable to get LCY current balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-20	Unable to get opening balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-21	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-22	
CAPP-RVL-BAT-23	Unable to get LCY opening balance for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-24	Unable to process reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-25	Account revaluation writer failed to write for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-26	Reval account posting batch step building failed



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
CAPP-RVL-BAT-27	Reval account posting batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-28	Unable to process account reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-29	Unable to post account and non netted gl to transaction service for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-30	Reval netted GL posting batch step building failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-31	Reval netted GL posting batch job reader has failed
CAPP-RVL-BAT-32	Unable to process netted GL reval for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-RVL-BAT-33	Unable to post netted GL reval to transaction service for \$1 and \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-01	Error in Reader at branch \$1 , partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-02	Error in Writer while processing VDBalances for accNo \$1 , branch \$1 , partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-03	Error in Writer while processing ICVDBalances for accNo \$1, branch \$1, partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-04	Error in Writer while processing BDBalances for accNo \$1 , branch \$1 , partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-05	Error in Writer while processing TurnOverBalances for accNo \$1, branch \$1, partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-06	Error in Writer while saving balances for branch \$1, partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BAT-07	Error in Writer while inserting into ICVDBalances for branch \$1, partitionNumber \$2
CAPP-PP-BLQ-01	Invalid Request
CAPP-PP-BLQ-02	\$1 balance queries are only allowed in a request
CAPP-PP-BLQ-03	FromDate \$1 cannot be later than ToDate \$2
CAPP-PP-BLQ-04	Date range search cannot exceed \$1 days
CAPP-PP-BLQ-05	No balance details found for given criteria
CAPP-PP-BLQ-06	Error occurred while fetching the balance details
DDA-TBS-MAND-01	Mandatory value(s) missing
DDA-TBS-MAND-02	Transaction request is missing
CACG-QUC-VAL-01	Selected Error Codes \$1 is already linked to a Queue.
DDA-TBS-MAND-03	Transaction Branch is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-04	Transaction Reference Number is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-07	Event is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-06	Source is mandatory
GCS-AUTH-01	Record Successfully Authorized
GCS-AUTH-02	Valid modifications for approval were not sent. Failed to match
GCS-AUTH-03	Maker cannot authorize
GCS-AUTH-04	No Valid unauthorized modifications found for approval.
GCS-AUTH-05	Failed to Authorize the record
GCS-CLOS-002	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-01	Record Already Closed
GCS-CLOS-02	Record Successfully Closed
GCS-CLOS-03	Unauthorized record cannot be closed, it can be deleted before first authorization



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
GCS-CLOS-04	Failed to Close the record
GCS-COM-001	Record does not exist
GCS-COM-002	Invalid version sent, operation can be performed only on latest version
GCS-COM-003	Please Send Proper ModNo
GCS-COM-004	Please send makerId in the request
GCS-COM-005	Request is Null. Please Resend with Proper SELECT
GCS-COM-006	Unable to parse JSON
GCS-COM-007	Request Successfully Processed
GCS-COM-008	Modifications should be consecutive.
GCS-COM-009	Resource ID cannot be blank or "null".
GCS-COM-010	Successfully canceled \$1.
GCS-COM-011	\$1 failed to update.
GCS-COM-012	Error saving child datasegment, Master validation failed
GCS-COM-013	Error saving the datasegment
GCS-COM-014	Error validating the datasegment
GCS-COM-015	Error submitting the datasegment
GCS-COM-016	Unexpected error occurred during runtime
GCS-COM-017	Error deleting the extended datasegment
GCS-COM-018	Remove lock failed
GCS-COM-019	Revert call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-020	Revert call to subdomain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-021	Error deleting the subdomain datasegment
GCS-COM-022	Authorize call to extended datasegment failed
GCS-COM-023	Authorize call to subdomain datasegment failed
GCS-COM-025	Client error occurred during API call
GCS-COM-026	Invalid datasegment code
GCS-DEL-001	Record deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-002	Record(s) deleted successfully
GCS-DEL-003	Modifications didn't match valid unauthorized modifications that can be deleted for this record
GCS-DEL-004	Send all unauthorized modifications to be deleted for record that is not authorized even once.
GCS-DEL-005	Only Maker of first version of record can delete modifications of record that is not once authorized.
GCS-DEL-006	No valid unauthorized modifications found for deleting
GCS-DEL-007	Failed to delete. Only maker of the modification(s) can delete.
GCS-DEL-008	Failed to Delete the record
GCS-DEL-009	No valid pre-validated modifications found for deletion
GCS-MOD-001	Closed Record cannot be modified
GCS-MOD-002	Record Successfully Modified
GCS-MOD-003	Record marked for close, cannot modify.
GCS-MOD-004	Only maker of the record can modify before once auth
GCS-MOD-005	Not amendable field, cannot modify



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
GCS-MOD-006	Natural Key cannot be modified
GCS-MOD-007	Only the maker can modify the pending records.
GCS-MOD-008	Failed to Update the record
GCS-REOP-003	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-01	Unauthorized Record cannot be Reopened
GCS-REOP-02	Failed to Reopen the Record, cannot reopen Open records
GCS-REOP-03	Successfully Reopened
GCS-REOP-04	Unauthorized record cannot be reopened, record should be closed and authorized
GCS-REOP-05	Failed to Reopen the record
GCS-REVT-01	Record reverted successfully
GCS-REVT-02	Failed to Revert the record
GCS-SAV-001	Record already exists
GCS-SAV-002	Record Saved Successfully.
GCS-SAV-003	The record is saved and validated successfully.
GCS-SAV-004	Failed to create the record
GCS-VAL-001	The record is successfully validated.
GCS-LOCK-01	Remove dirty lock failed
CACG-OVC-VAL-01	Combination of Exception code \$1 and Source code \$2 has to be unique for an override configuration.
CACG-OVC-VAL-02	Minimum one Language record is mandatory for Exception Code \$1
CACG-OVC-VAL-03	Child Level Source Code cannot be the same as the Origin Source Code or its Parent Source Code.
PLATO-EVNT-001	Failed to update
PLATO-EVNT-002	Record already exists
IC-INPT-002	Exceeded accGrp max size 6
IC-INPT-003	AccGrp not sent
IC-INPT-004	Exceeded accGrpDesc max size 2000
IC-INPT-005	AccGrpDesc not sent
IC-INPT-006	Exceeded extAccGrp max size 64
IC-INPT-007	AxtAccGrp not sent
IC-INPT-008	Exceeded extAccGrpDesc max size 2000
IC-INPT-009	ExtAccGrpDesc not sent
IC-INPT-010	Exceeded extAccGrpType max size 1
IC-INPT-011	ExtAccGrpType not sent
IC-INPT-012	Exceeded productCode max size 4
IC-INPT-013	ProductCode not sent
IC-INPT-014	Exceeded ccy max size 3
IC-INPT-015	Ccy not sent
IC-INPT-016	Exceeded open max size 1
IC-INPT-017	Open not sent
IC-ACC-08	Required Parameters for Account Class transfer not maintained
IC-ACC-09	Unhandled Exception occurred during Account Class transfer check



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

	I
Error Code	Error Message
IC-SPRM-001	Service Parameters cannot be empty
IC-GRC005	Booking GL details and accounting details are mandatory if Liquidation mode is Liquidate to GL or Liquidate to Different Account respectively
IC-BAT-142	Error Occurred during Service Call to Pre Branch Resolution
IC-BAT-160	Failed while getting pending count for Intraday Batch
IC-BAT-161	Failed during service call for Intraday Batch
IN-HEAR-583	Period Dates should be within Financial Cycle Start and End Date
GCS-COM-027	Not a valid Key Id: \$1)
IC-PRD120	Defer liquidation days should not be entered when defer liquidation flag is not selected
IC-PRD121	Defer before month end days should not be entered when defer liquidation flag is not selected
IC-PRD122	Defer liquidation days or defer before month end days should be entered when defer liquidation flag is selected
IC-PRD123	Both start from account opening and defer liquidation days flags cannot be selected at the same time
IC-PRD124	Days before month end should not be entered for frequency days
IC-PRD125	Both defer liquidation days and defer before month end day cannot be entered at the same time
IC-PRD126	Accrual cycle should be None when accrual frequency is Daily
IN-HEAR-590	The entered characters exceed the maximum length allowed for Period Code
IN-HEAR-586	The entered characters exceed the maximum length allowed for Financial Cycle
IN-HEAR-587	The entered characters exceed the maximum length allowed for Description
IC-PRD131	Min Effective Value cannot be greater than Max Effective Value
IC-PRD132	Minimum Variance cannot be greater than Maximum Variance
DDA-TBS-MAND-08	Event SerialNo is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-09	Transaction details is missing
DDA-TBS-MAND-10	More than 99 entries/blocks/blockModifications are not allowed in a DDA Transaction
DDA-TBS-MAND-11	Account Number is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-12	Account Branch is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-13	Account Currency is mandatory
DDA-TBS-MAND-14	Requested Block Amount \$1 is invalid or less than or equal to Zero
DDA-TBS-MAND-15	Block Expiry Date is mandatory for Lien Block
DDA-TBS-MAND-16	Credit Debit Indicator is invalid
DDA-TBS-MAND-18	One or more revaluation parameter is missing
DDA-TBS-DEFA-01	Error while defaulting Transaction attributes
DDA-TBS-DEFA-02	Source Code \$1 does not exists
DDA-TBS-DEFA-03	TransactionCode \$1 does not exists
DDA-TBS-DEFA-04	No Transaction Code is defined in source preference \$1
DDA-TBS-DEFA-05	Branch \$1 does not exist



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
DDA-TBS-DEFA-06	Error while fetching Branch date for transaction branch \$1
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-01	Invalid Input
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-02	Block Type is invalid
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-03	Invalid Action given in the Block modification request
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-05	AutoRelease \$1 is invalid
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-06	AvailableDays \$1 is invalid
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-07	Availability Info is invalid
DDA-TBS-DUP-01	More than one block cannot be requested on an account \$1, branch \$2, and currency \$3 in a Transaction
DDA-TBS-DUP-02	Block requested does not exists on account \$1, branch \$2 and currency \$3 under EcaRefNo \$
DDA-TBS-DUP-03	Error in Amount Block Duplicate Validation
DDA-TBS-ACNT-01	Account Number \$1 does not exist
DDA-TBS-ACNT-02	Posting into Suspense Entry as Account Number \$1 does not exist
DDA-TBS-CUST-01	Customer \$1 not found of account \$2
DDA-TBS-EAVL-01	Error in External Accounting(EA) Validation
DDA-TBS-EAVL-02	Local Holiday Check for next working day has Failed. Please check whether Local Holiday has been maintained.
DDA-TBS-EAVL-03	Rounded branchLcyAmount \$1 is different from actual branchLcyAmount \$2
DDA-TBS-EAVL-04	BranchLcyAmt \$1 is invalid or less than or equal to Zero
DDA-TBS-EAVL-05	Exchange rate \$1 is invalid or Zero
DDA-TBS-EAVL-06	accountCcyAmt \$1 is invalid
DDA-TBS-EAVL-07	Rounded accountCcyAmount \$1 is different from actual accountCcyAmount \$2
DDA-TBS-OVDH-01	Referral processing is not allowed
DDA-TBS-OVDH-02	Error while sending Referral processing request
DDA-TBS-OVDH-04	Transaction Pending for Referral Approval of accounts \$1
DDA-TBS-OVDH-05	Referral not allowed for accounts \$1
DDA-TBS-TXNH-01	Unexpected Error
DDA-TBS-TXNH-02	Error/Override to be handled
DDA-TBS-RSUP-01	Transaction/Transaction details not found while updating Referral status
DDA-TBS-BALP-01	Insufficient Balance. Need \$1 \$2 to process the accounting / amount block entry
DDA-TBS-BALP-02	Requested decrease amount \$1 is more than Outstanding block amount \$2
DDA-TBS-BALV-01	Requested block amount cannot be negative
DDA-TBS-BALV-02	Amount Block is not active
DDA-TBS-BALV-03	Requested modification amount is equal to outstanding amount
DDA-TBS-BALV-04	Invalid ECA Reference Number
DDA-TBS-BALV-05	Invalid Block Reference Number
DDA-TBS-LMIT-01	Error(s) \$1 raised from Limit system
DDA-TBS-RTL-01	Error(s) \$1 raised from RTL system
DDA-TBS-EAVL-08	\$1 \$2 cannot be positive for a reversal transaction



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

	1
Error Code	Error Message
DDA-TBS-UNVL-01	Error while processing Unauthorized transaction
DDA-TBS-UNVL-02	Transaction cannot be authorized by maker
DDA-TBS-UNVL-03	Transaction has been already deleted by maker
DDA-TBS-UNVL-04	Transaction can be deleted only by maker
DDA-TBS-UNVL-05	Transaction has been already authorized by checker
DDA-TBS-DEFA-07	Transaction status for Source Code \$1 does not exists
DDA-TBS-PTYV-02	Customer Whereabouts are unknown.
DDA-TBS-PTYV-01	Customer is Frozen
DDA-TBS-PTYV-03	Customer is bankrupt
DDA-TBS-CUST-02	Customer validation failed
DDA-TBS-ACNT-03	Unexpected Error while validating account \$1
DDA-TBS-EAVL-10	Error while rounding \$1 , Currency \$2 is not maintained for country \$3
DDA-TBS-CHQE-01	Cheque Block failed
DDA-TBS-CHQE-02	Cheque Block and Utilization failed
DDA-TBS-CHQE-03	Cheque Utilization failed
DDA-TBS-CHQE-04	Cheque Undo failed
DDA-TBS-CHQE-05	Instrument code mismatch, should pass the same instrument code that blocked in ECA.
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-08	Number of transaction in single request should be within the range of 1 and \$1
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-09	Number of legs in single transaction request should be within the range of 1 and \$1
DDA-TBS-INLM-01	Temporary Overdraft Limit has been utilized for this transaction
DDA-TBS-INLM-02	DayLight Limit has been utilized for this transaction
DDA-TBS-INLM-03	AUF Limit has been utilized for this transaction
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-04	TxnInitDate is Invalid
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-10	BlockExpiryDate is Invalid
DDA-TBS-BDRQ-11	ValueDate is Invalid
DDA-TBS-UCOL-01	Branch \$1 not found
DDA-TBS-UCOL-02	Data not found
DDA-TBS-UCOL-03	Missing Mandatory Request Parameter(s)
DDA-TBS-UCOL-04	Request Processed Successfully
DDA-TBS-UCOL-05	PreviousWorkingDay of Branch \$1 not found
DDA-TBS-EODP-01	Branch \$1 not found
DDA-TBS-EODP-02	\$1 is not same as previous working day \$2 from core branch
DDA-TBS-EODP-03	Either of branch status or eoDdate is only allowed in the request
DDA-RQS-FAL-001	Error while Processing request
DDA-RQS-SUC-002	Request Processed Successfully
DDA-RQS-VAL-003	Allowed value for listExternalFlag is Y/N
DDA-RQS-VAL-004	Previous level approval is pending
DDA-RQS-VAL-005	Queue overrides had rejected already
DDA-RQS-VAL-006	Referral allowed flag is missing
DDA-RQS-VAL-007	Invalid queue type



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
DDA-RQS-VAL-008	Invalid override code
DDA-RQS-MAN-009	Override code is missing
DDA-RQS-DUP-010	Duplicate Override code present in txn leg
DDA-RQS-MAN-011	Either Request or Entry ref no is missing
DDA-RQS-VAL-012	Invalid Request
DDA-RQS-VAL-013	Allowed value for approvalStatus is A/R/P/C
DDA-RQS-VAL-014	Invalid external referral
DDA-RQS-VAL-015	Failed to update status to transaction and balance service
DDA-RQS-VAL-016	Account number is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-017	Operation is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-018	TransactionType is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-019	CustomerNo is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-020	Amount is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-021	SourceSystem is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-022	EntryMasterRefNo is mandatory
DDA-RQS-VAL-023	Action is mandatory and expected value either A or P
DDA-RQS-DUP-024	Duplicate record found
DDA-RQS-VAL-025	Invalid Queue type
DDA-RQS-VAL-027	Current user not authorized to approve/reject
DDA-RQS-VAL-028	Current user can approve/reject only one level
DDA-RQS-VAL-029	Override code already posted for this entry
DDA-TBS-VALI-01	Error while field validations
DDA-TBS-VALI-02	Case/format of the value for the field \$1 is invalid
DDA-TBS-VALI-03	Length of the value for the field \$1 is invalid
DDA-TBS-VALI-04	Invalid Input for \$1
ACC_PRD-01	Unhandled Exception occurred
ACC_PRD-02	Invalid Product Accounting entry setup
ACC_PRD-03	Product code cannot be null
ACC_PRD-04	IC Branch Date not available for the current branch
BC-00234	Product End Date cannot be less than today
GC-CLS-02	Record Successfully Closed
GC-REOP-03	Successfully Reopened
IC-ACC-01	Branch Dates could not be resolved
IC-ACC-02	Failed while fetching user globals
IC-ACC-03	Could not get account
IC-ACC-04	Failed during Lookup
IC-ACC-05	Unhandled exception occurred during Lookup
IC-ACC-06	Bombed while converting the amount
IC-ACC-07	Unhandled Exception occurred
IC-ACC-50	Exception Occurred while querying Intraday Table for Product Accrual
IC-ACC-51	Exception Occurred while posting Liquidation Netting
IC-ACC-52	Failed while populating Product Accrual Entries



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
IC-ACC-53	Failed while updating final status
IC-ACC-54	Failed while querying branch parameters
IC-ACC-55	Lookup failed for product code \$1
IC-ACC-57	Failed During Currency Conversion for product \$1
IC-ACC-58	Failed while marking entry passed for product \$1
IC-ACC-59	Exception Occurred while preparing Accounting Entries for Product Accrual for product \$1
IC-CHGERR01	Failed while fetching user globals
IC-CHGERR02	Branch Dates could not be resolved
IC-CHGERR03	Could not get account
IC-CHGERR04	Could not get account
IC-CHGERR05	Error Occurred during Initialization
IC-CHGERR06	Bombed while converting the amount
IC-CHGERR07	Failed while deriving charge amount
IC-CHGERR08	Failed while deriving min/max amount
IC-CHGERR09	Failed during LCY Conversion
IC-CHGERR10	Failed While Caching Details for Charge Slab
IC-CHGERR11	Problem as both discount amt and discount percentage maintained
IC-CHGERR12	Failed while fetching Slab Details
IC-CHGERR13	Failed while fetching Tier Details
IC-CHGERR14	Failed during amount round
IC-CHGERR17	Failed while fetching product details
IC-CHGERR19	Failed during currency conversion
IC-CHGERR23	Failed while fetching Charge Entries
IC-CHGERR24	Failed while Processing Charge
IC-CHGERR25	Failed while updating liqd dates
IC-CHGERR28	Could not get the book type
IC-PRD054	Value of Accrual Day should be less than or equal to 31
IC-PRD061	Frequency is blank in product preferences
IC-PRD201	Interest liquidation frequency has to be monthly and Liquidation at Month End flag has to be checked if the Split Interest Adj for Prev Year is required
IC-RL0007	Rule Id has invalid characters
IC-RL0008	Blank characters are not allowed in Rule Id
IC-RL0009	Rule Id - First character should be an alphabet or underscore
IC-RL0048	Requires atleast one formula with a valid expression for a rule
IC-RL0056	Required atleast one booked formula to save the rule
IC-RLM060	Rounding Required should be checked when Book Flag is "Booked" and periodicity is "Daily/Periodic"
IC-RLM061	Accruals Required should be Unchecked when Book Flag is "Non-Booked" and periodicity is "Daily/Periodic"
IC-RLM069	Length of Rule Id should be equal to 4 characters
IC-RULE-01	SDE Id and UDE Id should be different



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
IC-RULE-02	Result cannot have logical operator
MM-10051	Product Code should be 4 characters
IC-BAT-131	Error Occurred during Service Call to Allocation
IC-BAT-132	Error Occurred during Service Call to Interest Calc
IC-BAT-133	Error Occurred during Service Call to Interest Accrual
IC-BAT-134	Error Occurred during Service Call to Interest Liquidation
IC-BAT-135	Error Occurred during Service Call to Charge
IC-BAT-136	Error Occurred during Service Call to Accounting
IC-BAT-137	Error Occurred during Service Call to Product Accounting
IC-BAT-138	Error Occurred during Service Call to Resolve Branch
IC-BAT-139	Error Occurred during Service Call to Resolve Account
IC-BAT-140	Error Occurred during Service Call to Mark Cutoff
IC-BAT-141	Error Occurred during Service Call to Release Cutoff
IC-BAT-121	Failed in verifying pending process for the branch
CS-PRD002	Product code should be of four characters.
IC-PRCBT003	Profit calculation exclusion batch not executed for the given period
DDA-STMT-001	Inserted successfully
DDA-STMT-002	Failed while inserting into statement
DDA-STMT-003	From date cannot be greater than To date
DDA-STMT-004	To date cannot be a future date
DDA-STMT-005	Successfully Deleted
DDA-STMT-006	Record doesn't exist
DDA-STMT-007	Processing Reference Number is Null.
DDA-STMT-008	Updated successfully
DDA-STMT-009	Failed while updating last statement generation date
DDA-STMT-010	Customer is not maintained
DDA-STMT-011	Statement Preference is not maintained for the Account
DDA-STMT-012	Account provided is not available
DDA-STMT-013	Account number is mandatory
DDA-STMT-015	Stmt Entries for Account is not maintained properly, please check data in entries table
DDA-STMT-019	Request Successfully Processed
DDA-STMT-016	Failed while sending advice
DDA-STMT-017	Failed To Invoke generate statement
DDA-STMT-018	Thank you for your request to download the statement. We are preparing your statement now. You can come back and download it after few minutes.
DDA-STMT-020	Unexpected Error occurred during save
PLATO-EVNT-001	Failed to update
PLATO-EVNT-002	Record already exists
RACC-ACC-COM-A1	Not a Valid Limit Type
RACC-ACC-COM-A2	Start Date can not be greater than End Date
RACC-ACC-COM-A3	Input either rate code or rate value for a limit category



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
RACC-ACC-COM-A4	Rate Value cannot be equal to or less than zero
RACC-ACC-COM-A5	Limit Type can not be null
RACC-ACC-COM-A6	Linkage Reference can not be null
RACC-ACC-COM-A7	Linkage Branch can not be null
RACC-ACS-VAL-A1	Linked Amount can not be null
RACC-ACS-VAL-A2	Input Either Linked Amount or Linked Percentage for a Limit Category
RACC-ACS-VAL-A3	Source can not be null
RACC-ACS-VAL-A4	Secured OD Details are not allowed when Od Facility required is set to N in Account Class
RACC-ACS-VAL-A5	Unsecured OD Details are not allowed when Od Facility required is set to N in Account Class
RACC-ACS-VAL-A6	OD Facility is required indicating atleast one Limit Type or Unsecured/ Secured details are required
RACC-ACS-VAL-A7	Courtesy Pay Start Date can not be null
RACC-ACS-VAL-A8	Courtesy Pay Start Date can not be after Courtesy Pay End Date
RACC-ACS-VAL-A9	Fund Utilization sequence should be BC Since Courtesy Pay Limit is Required
RACC-ACS-VAL-AA	Courtesy Pay start date can not be before account opening date
RACC-ACS-VAL-AB	Linked amount cannot be less than or equal to 0
RACC-ACS-VAL-AC	Invalid limit start date for \$1
RACC-ACS-VAL-C1	Account can be closed only if Status is Normal
RACC-ACS-VAL-C2	Account cannot be closed as limit linkages are available
RACC-ACS-VAL-C3	Account cannot be closed as TOD Limit is available
RACC-ACS-VAL-C4	Account cannot be closed as unauthorised cheque book exists for this account
RACC-ACS-VAL-C5	Account cannot be closed as active cheque book is linked to this account
RACC-ACS-VAL-C6	Account cannot be closed as unused check leaves exists for this account
RACC-ACS-VAL-C7	Account cannot be closed as uncollected funds or unauthorized funds or non-zero balance or amount block exists for this account
RACC-AMA-VAL-E0	Account Auto Modification Web Model cannot be null
RACC-AMA-VAL-E1	Unknown Account Modification Type - \$1
RACC-AMA-VAL-E2	No Account Modification Handler present for the given modification type
RACC-AMA-VAL-E3	New Account Class cannot be null or blank
RACC-AMA-VAL-E4	Invalid Account Basic Details Modification type.
RACC-AMA-VAL-E5	Account Status is null/empty
RACC-AUT-ERR-E0	Unable to fetch state configuration maintenance
RACC-AUT-ERR-E1	State configuration is not available for configKey [accountClass~domain~state~currency] - \$1
RACC-AUT-ERR-E2	Unable to fetch permanent address of customer - \$1
RACC-AUT-ERR-E3	Permanent address state is not maintained for customer - \$1
RACC-CMC-VAL-E0	Unable to fetch customer details



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message
RACC-CMC-VAL-E1	Customer is Frozen
RACC-CMC-VAL-E2	Address Advice Name is not matching with Configured List
RACC-PTY-ERR-E1	Unable to fetch permanent address of customer - \$1
RACC-PTY-ERR-E2	Permanent address state is not maintained for customer - \$1
RACC-STA-ERR-E0	Unable to fetch state configuration maintenance
RACC-STA-ERR-E1	State configuration is not available for configKey [accountClass~domain~state~currency] - \$1
RDDA-ACC-GUA-01	Account Guardian must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-GUA-02	Guardian CustomerID length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-GUA-03	Guardian Relationship must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-GUA-04	Guardian Type must be G/C/S
RDDA-ACC-GUA-05	Account Guardian Details must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-01	Minor Flag does not match with Nominee Date of Birth
RDDA-ACC-NOM-02	Guardian details are mandatory when nominee is a minor
RDDA-ACC-NOM-03	Nominee relationship cannot be empty
RDDA-ACC-NOM-04	Account Nominee must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-05	Nominee Last Name must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-06	Nominee CustomerID length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-07	Nominee First Name must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-08	Nominee FirstName length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-09	Nominee Relationship length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-10	Nominee DOB must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-11	Nominee StreetName length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-12	Nominee MiddleName length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-13	Nominee LastName length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-14	Nominee PostCode length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-15	Nominee Locality is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-16	Nominee Country length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-17	Nominee BuildingNumber length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-18	Nominee City length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-19	Nominee State length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-20	Nominee Email length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-21	Nominee Phone length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-22	Nominee Mobile length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-23	Account Nominee Details must not be Empty/Null
RDDA-ACC-NOM-24	Guardian details should not be sent for non minor
RDDA-ACC-NOM-25	Guardian Fname length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-26	Guardian Mname length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-27	Guardian Lname length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-28	Guardian Country length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-29	Guardian Relation length is out of limit
RDDA-ACC-NOM-30	Guardian Street length is out of limit



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-31	Guardian Building Number length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-32	Guardian Locality length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-33	Guardian City length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-34	Guardian State length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-35	Guardian Zipcode length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-36	Guardian Email length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-37	Guardian Phone length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-NOM-38	Guardian Mobile length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-01	Banking Channels cannot be added when Direct Banking Required is false	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-02	Banking Channel details must be provided when Direct Banking Required is true	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-03	Invalid Banking Channel: \$1	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-04	Direct Banking Required flag can be Y or N only	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-05	Auto reorder cannot be enabled if chequebook is not required	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-06	Chequebook names should not be sent if chequebook is not required	
RDDA-ACC-PRF-07	Reorder details should not be sent if auto reorder is not enabled	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-A1	Joint Holder start date can not be before account open date	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-A2	Joint Holder details must be sent only when joint account is required	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-A3	Joint Holder details must be sent if joint account is required	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-A4	Primary customer number and joint holder customer number cant be equal	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-A5	Mode of operation and Joint account required must match	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-B1	Joint Holder must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C1	Customer ID must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C2	Relationship type is not given	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C3	Joint Holder Type is not given	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C4	Start Date must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C5	Joint Holder Details must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C6	Joint Holder Type is invalid	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C7	Relationship Type is invalid	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C8	Joint Holder start date cannot be after end date	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D1	Customer ID length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D2	Relationship length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D3	Joint Holder Type length is out of limit	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B1	Not a valid Limit Type	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B2	Limit Type cannot have null value	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B3	Rate Value should be between 0 or 100	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B4	Max Rate cannot be a negative value	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B5	Max Rate should be between 0 or 100	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B6	Max Rate cannot have null value	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B7	Min Rate cannot be a negative value	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B8	Min Rate should be between 0 or 100	



Table B-1 (Cont.) List of Error Codes and Messages

Error Code	Error Message	
RACC-ACC-VAL-B9	Min Rate cannot have null value	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BA	Maximum Rate should be greater than or equal to Minimum Rate	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BB	Entered rate outside acceptable range for interest rate	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BC	Input either rate code or rate value for a limit category	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BD	Courtesy pay limit required flag value is not valid	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BE	Courtesy pay limit can only be given if courtesy Pay limit is required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BF	Courtesy pay limit required flag value cannot be null	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BG	Courtesy pay limit can not be less than or equal to 0	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BH	Courtesy pay limit should be given if courtesy pay limit is required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BI	OD Facility Required can not be selected if Courtesy pay Limit is Required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BJ	Daylight Limit Required can not be selected if Courtesy pay Limit is Required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BK	Uncollected fund margin can not be given if Courtesy pay Limit is Required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BL	Fund utilization sequence at source code level can not be anything else other than BC	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BM	Overdue Parameters are not allowed when courtesy pay limit is required	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BN	Courtesy Pay Fee Recieving GL/Account is mandatory if Courtesy Pay Charge Code has been given	
RACC-ACC-VAL-BO	Courtesy pay limit has to be a number	
RDDA-ACC-VAL-01	Account Type should be of S or U	
RDDA-ACC-VAL-02	Account Class cannot be modified	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-B1	Joint Holder must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C1	Customer ID must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C2	Relationship must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C3	Joint Holder Type must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C4	Start Date must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C5	Joint Holder Details must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C6	Joint Holder Type is invalid	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C7	Relationship Type is invalid	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C8	Joint Holder Description must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-C9	Relationship type must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D1	CustomerID length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D2	Relationship length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D3	Joint Holder Type length is out of limit	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D4	Relationship Description must not be Empty/Null	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D5	Modification is not allowed after authorization	
RDDA-ACS-VAL-D6	Cannot have more than one Garnishment record	



## Index

A	_
Account 360, 3-14	J
Account Address Update, 3-26 Account Preferences, 3-43 Account Statement Frequency, 3-56	Joint Holder Maintenance, 3-27 Joint Holder Type, 1-19
Account Status Change, 3-59 Account Transactions, 3-98	N
Activate Dormant Account, 3-58 Ad hoc Account Statement, 3-53 Advance against Head Head 5 and 5	Nominee Details Update, 3-32
Advance against Uncollected Funds, 3-68 Amount Block, 3-71	R
В	Relationship Type, <i>1-21</i>
Bulletin Board Maintenance, 3-46	S
Business Product, 1-1	Stop Cheque Payment, 3-82
С	Т
Cheque Book Request, 3-78 Cheque Book Status, 3-80 Cheque Status Inquiry, 3-101	Temporary Overdraft Limit, 3-66
Create Business Process, 2-9	U
Create Business Product, 1-2, 2-2 Create Joint Holder Type, 1-19 Create Business Fine 1 21	Unsecured Overdraft Limits, 3-61
Create Relationship Type, 1-21 Create Service Preferences, 2-16	V
D	View and Modify Amount Block, 3-73 View and Modify Stop Cheque Payment, 3-87
Dashboard, 3-1	View Business Process, 2-15 View Business Product, 1-18, 2-6
F	View Joint Holder Type, 1-20 View Relationship Type, 1-22 View Service Preferences, 2-17
Functional Activity Codes, A-1	

